

INFORMATION  
ANALYSIS  
DIRECTORATE



# Hospital Statistics:

## Acute Episode-Based Activity 2017/18

### Volume 4: Healthcare Resource Group (HRG)

Published 17<sup>th</sup> October 2018

Revised 20<sup>th</sup> February 2020



Department of  
**Health**

An Roinn Sláinte

Mánnystrie O Poustie

[www.health-ni.gov.uk](http://www.health-ni.gov.uk)



**NISRA**

Northern Ireland  
Statistics and Research Agency

Gníomhaireacht Thuaisceart Éireann  
um Staitisticí agus Taighde

## Reader Information

Purpose	<p>This publication presents information on acute, episode-based activity at Health and Social Care Trusts in Northern Ireland during the year ending 31 March 2018. It details key information on all activity and provides a breakdown of activity by specialty.</p> <p>The data contained in this publication have been compiled from the Hospital Inpatient System (HIS), introduced from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2009.</p> <p>Data detailed in this publication are available in spreadsheet format (Microsoft Excel) to aid secondary analysis, at the link <a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201718">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201718</a></p> <p>Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link <a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity</a></p>
Authors	Sally Pattison, Seán Mallon, Siobhán Morgan
Publication Date	17 <sup>th</sup> October 2018 (Revised 20 <sup>th</sup> February 2020 – see page 95)
Reporting Period	1 <sup>st</sup> April 2017 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2018
Issued By	Hospital Information Branch Information & Analysis Directorate Department of Health Stormont Estate Belfast, BT4 3SQ
Statistician	Sally Pattison (028) 9052 2684
Email	sally.pattison@health-ni.gov.uk
Statistical Quality	Information detailed in this release has been quality assured with HSC Trusts prior to release.
Target Audience	DoH, Chief Executives of HSC Board and HSC Trusts in Northern Ireland, healthcare professionals, academics, media, general public and other Health & Social Care stakeholders.
Further copies from	<a href="mailto:statistics@health-ni.gov.uk">statistics@health-ni.gov.uk</a>
Internet address	<a href="https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/doh-statistics-and-research">https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/doh-statistics-and-research</a>
Copyright	This publication is Crown copyright and may be reproduced free of charge in any format or medium. Any material used must be acknowledged and the title of the publication specified.

## Headline Figures

### Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs)

	Count	Proportion
Total	658,876*	100.0 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		64.7 %
Day Cases	189,189	28.7 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		94.2 %
Inpatients	350,531	53.2 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		37.4 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	119,156*	18.1 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		98.4 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	27,905	4.2 %
5-14	21,021	3.2 %
15-44	112,160	17.0 %
45-64	187,510*	28.5 %
65-74	131,528	19.9 %
75-84	124,591*	18.9 %
85 & Over	54,161	8.2 %

#### Days

Average length of stay per inpatient FCE (days)

3.3

### Admissions

	Count	Proportion
Total	536,690*	100.0 %
Day Cases	189,057	35.2 %
Inpatients	228,912	42.6 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	118,721*	22.2 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	26,253	4.9 %
5-14	20,605	3.8 %
15-44	94,703	17.6 %
45-64	157,564*	29.4 %
65-74	107,316	20.0 %
75-84	95,560*	17.8 %
85 & Over	34,689	6.5 %

#### Days

Average length of stay per inpatient admission

5.1

### Discharge Episodes

	Count	Proportion
Waiting List (including booked)	171,440	31.9 %
Planned (deferred for medical and social reasons)	182,610*	34.1 %
Emergency	161,608	30.1 %
Others (including Maternity and births)	21,032	3.9 %

Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>

## Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs) by Healthcare Resource Group

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
AA22C	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 14+	17	6	-	17	-	9.4	58
AA22D	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 11-13	50	28	7	43	-	12.2	68
AA22E	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 8-10	115	49	5	84	26	7.7	63
AA22F	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 5-7	272	166	13	200	59	5.5	62
AA22G	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 0-4	467	249	15	383	69	3.4	48
AA23C	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 14+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.8	80
AA23D	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 10-13	34	14	-	34	-	10.9	68
AA23E	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 6-9	103	51	5	98	-	6.1	67
AA23F	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 3-5	179	95	9	170	-	4.7	63
AA23G	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 0-2	121	54	6	111	<5	3.4	55
AA24C	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 11+	42	24	<5	40	-	5.1	76
AA24D	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 8-10	91	37	8	82	<5	7.3	69
AA24E	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 6-7	97	36	5	91	<5	6.4	69
AA24F	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 4-5	180	82	17	161	<5	3.2	64
AA24G	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 2-3	248	118	25	197	26	3.5	58
AA24H	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 0-1	160	89	18	132	10	2.7	49
AA25C	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 14+	24	15	5	19	-	13.4	73
AA25D	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 11-13	51	22	<5	47	-	7.6	71
AA25E	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 8-10	297	137	13	244	40	6.4	67
AA25F	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 5-7	668	336	31	433	204	3.8	63
AA25G	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 0-4	1,326	627	157	839	330	3.0	54

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA26C	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 15+	104	64	8	95	<5	5.2	79
AA26D	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 12-14	163	80	<5	160	-	5.1	74
AA26E	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 9-11	523	291	9	511	<5	6.0	70
AA26F	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 6-8	1,505	804	21	1,474	10	3.0	67
AA26G	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 3-5	2,264	1,258	35	2,140	89	2.5	61
AA26H	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 0-2	2,507	1,295	54	2,122	331	1.2	48
AA28C	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 8+	23	<5	10	13	-	5.7	70
AA28D	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 5-7	23	9	7	16	-	16.5	72
AA28E	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 2-4	36	17	14	22	-	5.6	70
AA28F	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 0-1	30	10	15	6	9	3.1	61
AA29C	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 11+	39	17	-	39	-	5.9	83
AA29D	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 8-10	73	31	-	73	-	4.4	78
AA29E	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 5-7	137	53	<5	135	-	2.0	75
AA29F	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 0-4	278	155	<5	275	<5	1.1	68
AA30C	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 8+	16	5	<5	14	-	17.0	55
AA30D	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 5-7	44	<5	8	36	-	8.4	46
AA30E	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 2-4	180	55	44	83	53	6.9	49
AA30F	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 0-1	1,027	316	34	80	913	0.4	43
AA31C	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 11+	23	6	-	23	-	1.8	75
AA31D	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 7-10	221	76	5	214	<5	1.8	65
AA31E	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 0-6	2,914	823	20	2,476	418	1.0	45
AA32Z	Neuropsychology Tests	7	<5	-	-	7	-	62
AA33C	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 19 years and over	22	10	-	22	-	0.7	48
AA33D	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 18 years and under	11	5	5	5	<5	0.7	5
AA35A	Stroke with CC Score 16+	27	20	-	27	-	9.4	68
AA35B	Stroke with CC Score 13-15	36	18	-	36	-	17.2	79
AA35C	Stroke with CC Score 10-12	115	36	-	115	-	11.7	79

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA35D	Stroke with CC Score 7-9	251	115	<5	248	-	8.1	77
AA35E	Stroke with CC Score 4-6	380	200	6	374	-	5.1	74
AA35F	Stroke with CC Score 0-3	401	202	14	386	<5	3.9	70
AA43A	Sleep Disorders, excluding Sleep Apnoea, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	<5	<5	<5	1.3	46
AA43B	Sleep Disorders, excluding Sleep Apnoea, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.3	60
AA50A	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	30.5	48
AA50B	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-11	8	<5	<5	5	-	22.6	55
AA50C	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-5	6	<5	<5	<5	-	13.2	44
AA50D	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 12+	<5	-	-	<5	-	9.0	12
AA50E	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 6-11	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.5	-
AA50F	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2.0	18
AA51A	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	29.0	38
AA51B	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	10	8	<5	8	-	22.6	48
AA51C	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	17	11	8	9	-	20.6	53
AA51D	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	33	12	19	14	-	9.4	45
AA51E	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	68.3	5
AA51F	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	8	<5	<5	7	-	21.5	12
AA51G	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	9	6	5	<5	-	4.7	8
AA52A	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.3	48
AA52B	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	10	8	<5	8	-	31.4	63
AA52C	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	55	33	22	33	-	5.7	53
AA52D	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	107	47	63	44	-	6.6	47
AA52E	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	9	<5	-	9	-	7.1	7

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA52F	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	30	15	7	23	-	7.2	5
AA52G	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	37	16	16	21	-	4.3	4
AA53A	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	-	-	<5	-	168.0	77
AA53B	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	19	13	<5	18	-	6.0	64
AA53C	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	99	70	34	65	-	6.3	63
AA53D	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	195	121	120	74	<5	5.5	54
AA53E	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	-	<5	-	15.0	3
AA53F	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	5	<5	-	5	-	4.8	6
AA53G	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	18	7	5	13	-	10.3	8
AA54A	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	12	<5	<5	11	-	10.7	57
AA54B	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	12	<5	8	<5	-	5.1	54
AA54C	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	21	8	5	<5	13	1.4	55
AA55A	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	5	-	<5	7	-	65
AA55B	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	10	<5	<5	-	9	0.1	61
AA55C	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	46	16	<5	<5	44	0.0	59
AA56A	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4+	10	<5	<5	7	-	6.8	5
AA56B	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.8	10
AA57A	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over	147	75	<5	<5	143	0.0	56
AA57B	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.0	8
AA60A	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	23	14	15	-	8	1.4	58
AA60B	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 18 years and under	11	6	11	-	-	2.0	9
AA61A	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	21	8	21	-	-	4.3	51
AA61B	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 18 years and under	<5	-	<5	-	-	6.0	15
AA80Z	Complex Long-Term EEG Monitoring	176	75	137	39	-	3.5	32

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
AA81Z	Standard Long-Term EEG Monitoring	9	<5	<5	5	<5	3.1	41
AB12Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Pain Management	34	21	8	-	26	0.2	53
AB13Z	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Pain Management	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	3.0	55
AB14Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Pain Management	28	17	<5	-	27	-	50
AB15Z	Radiofrequency Ablation or Cryoablation, for Pain Management	548	213	-	-	548	-	56
AB16Z	Denervation or Injection around Spinal Facet, for Pain Management	1,356	502	9	-	1,347	-	59
AB17Z	Nerve Block or Destruction of Nerve, for Pain Management	314	126	<5	<5	311	-	53
AB18Z	Continuous Infusion of Therapeutic Substance for Pain Management	506	180	<5	<5	501	-	52
AB19Z	Injection of Therapeutic Substance into Joint for Pain Management	562	205	8	<5	553	-	54
AB20Z	Epidural Under Image Control for Pain Management	488	218	6	-	482	-	59
AB21Z	Epidural or Therapeutic Spinal Puncture, for Pain Management	350	137	-	-	350	-	58
AB22Z	Trigger Point Injection for Pain Management	214	46	-	-	214	-	58
BZ24D	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with Interventions	22	6	-	22	-	6.7	66
BZ24E	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	25	14	<5	24	-	4.6	81
BZ24F	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	166	97	<5	151	11	3.1	71
BZ24G	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	579	246	23	424	132	1.7	57
BZ30B	Complex, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	57
BZ31A	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.5	65
BZ31B	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	57	27	<5	<5	52	0.1	69
BZ32A	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	87
BZ32B	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	46	17	<5	<5	42	0.6	62
BZ33Z	Minor, Cataract or Lens Procedures	1,014	388	<5	<5	1,010	-	74
BZ34A	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 4+	42	15	-	-	42	-	81
BZ34B	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 2-3	392	174	<5	<5	389	-	78
BZ34C	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 0-1	6,664	2,766	66	5	6,593	0.0	74
BZ40Z	Very Complex Oculoplastics Procedures	13	<5	<5	-	12	0.1	59
BZ41A	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	80
BZ41B	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	107	46	<5	-	104	0.0	64
BZ42A	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	-	6	0.1	76



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
BZ42B	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	206	115	10	<5	194	0.1	71
BZ43Z	Complex or Very Major, Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	9	5	-	<5	8	-	7
BZ44A	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	-	5	0.2	79
BZ44B	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	311	179	9	<5	301	0.0	72
BZ44C	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	11	9	-	<5	7	0.1	9
BZ45A	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	19	9	<5	<5	16	0.5	73
BZ45B	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	708	384	14	8	686	0.0	65
BZ45C	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	37	17	-	7	30	0.2	9
BZ45D	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 3 years and under	9	5	<5	-	8	-	2
BZ46A	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over	450	231	<5	-	449	0.0	56
BZ46B	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	35	16	<5	-	34	-	10
BZ50Z	Very Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	6	<5	6	-	-	2.0	51
BZ51A	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	16	13	6	8	<5	3.4	55
BZ51B	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	35	26	16	14	5	1.6	44
BZ52Z	Very Complex or Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	15	11	-	5	10	0.8	4
BZ53A	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	1.5	58
BZ53B	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	29	24	9	<5	16	0.8	56
BZ54A	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	17	9	6	<5	8	1.8	67
BZ54B	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	130	49	21	<5	106	0.5	64
BZ55Z	Very Major or Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	20	13	<5	<5	17	0.5	5
BZ56A	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	10	<5	-	-	10	-	67
BZ56B	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	77	21	-	-	77	-	65
BZ56C	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	18	11	-	-	18	-	4
BZ57A	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	72	21	-	-	72	-	60

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
BZ57B	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	35	17	-	-	35	-	2
BZ60B	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	16	9	12	<5	<5	0.9	56
BZ61A	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	-	<5	5.3	60
BZ61B	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	54	16	46	<5	5	1.1	62
BZ62A	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	5	<5	-	<5	<5	2.6	72
BZ62B	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	16	8	<5	<5	10	0.6	46
BZ63A	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	14.7	70
BZ63B	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	41	24	<5	<5	37	0.3	40
BZ64A	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.8	61
BZ64B	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	8	7	<5	<5	5	2.3	63
BZ65Z	Minor, Cornea or Sclera Procedures	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	65
BZ70Z	Complex Ocular Motility Procedures	9	<5	-	-	9	-	15
BZ71A	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	18	8	<5	-	16	0.2	46
BZ71B	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	22	13	<5	-	21	-	7
BZ72A	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	78	38	7	<5	69	0.3	47
BZ72B	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	137	62	<5	<5	134	-	9
BZ72C	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 3 years and under	10	5	-	-	10	-	3
BZ73A	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	16	7	-	-	16	-	38
BZ73B	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	21	12	-	-	21	-	11
BZ80A	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2.0	44
BZ80B	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	29	19	12	5	12	0.7	59
BZ81A	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.8	56
BZ81B	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	303	161	170	50	83	0.9	59
BZ82Z	Very Complex or Complex, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	7	5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	12
BZ83A	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.5	68
BZ83B	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	318	181	170	45	103	0.7	63
BZ84A	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	72	47	<5	-	71	0.0	59
BZ84B	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	393	248	11	5	377	0.0	53

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
BZ85Z	Very Major or Major, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	19	10	6	7	6	0.6	5
BZ86A	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	191	129	<5	-	190	0.0	62
BZ86B	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	1,090	688	18	12	1,060	0.0	59
BZ86C	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.3	17
BZ87A	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over	12	9	-	-	12	-	49
BZ87B	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	22	13	-	-	22	-	7
BZ87C	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 3 years and under	23	12	<5	-	22	0.0	1
BZ88A	Retinal Tomography, 19 years and over	72	33	-	-	72	-	60
BZ88B	Retinal Tomography, 18 years and under	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	13
BZ89A	Digital Retinal Photography, 19 years and over	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	64
BZ90Z	Very Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	8	5	<5	-	7	0.1	63
BZ91A	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	76
BZ91B	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	81	40	<5	<5	79	0.1	73
BZ92A	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	62
BZ92B	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	167	98	9	<5	154	0.1	67
BZ93A	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	49
BZ93B	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	64	33	<5	<5	62	0.1	66
BZ94A	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 1+	13	5	-	-	13	-	74
BZ94B	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0	227	92	-	18	209	0.2	64
BZ95Z	Minor, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	145	65	-	-	145	-	68
CA01A	Complex Neck Procedures, with CC Score 7+	<5	-	<5	-	-	12.7	71
CA01B	Complex Neck Procedures, with CC Score 3-6	<5	<5	<5	-	-	16.5	73
CA01C	Complex Neck Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	6	<5	6	-	-	8.2	70
CA02A	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	36	21	36	-	-	6.1	70
CA02B	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	31	17	30	<5	-	6.0	59
CA03A	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	37	17	36	-	<5	3.1	66
CA03B	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	100	47	94	-	6	1.7	49
CA04A	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	31	17	28	<5	<5	1.0	39
CA04B	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	20	8	17	-	<5	0.7	8
CA05A	Minor Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	147	79	50	<5	96	0.2	51
CA05B	Minor Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	24	17	<5	-	20	0.1	10
CA10A	Septorhinoplasty, 19 years and over	110	76	54	<5	55	0.6	34
CA10B	Septorhinoplasty, 18 years and under	8	6	5	-	<5	0.8	18

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
CA11A	Septoplasty, 19 years and over	355	244	100	<5	252	0.3	40
CA11B	Septoplasty, 18 years and under	16	12	<5	-	15	0.1	17
CA12Z	Major Treatment of Epistaxis	24	15	<5	21	<5	1.2	65
CA13A	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 19 years and over	156	103	<5	149	<5	1.1	69
CA13B	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 18 years and under	49	28	<5	8	39	0.2	8
CA14Z	Nasal Polypectomy	92	72	31	<5	59	0.5	55
CA15Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Internal Nose	94	43	7	-	87	0.0	51
CA16Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Nose	461	248	13	<5	446	0.0	67
CA20Z	Complex Nose Procedures	21	7	10	<5	9	1.0	66
CA21Z	Very Major Nose Procedures	18	11	8	-	10	0.7	48
CA22Z	Major Nose Procedures	540	232	47	-	493	0.1	51
CA23Z	Intermediate Nose Procedures	55	34	10	10	35	0.7	53
CA24A	Minor Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	70	29	9	<5	58	0.2	47
CA24B	Minor Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	21	15	<5	11	8	0.3	6
CA25A	Minimal Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	122	62	9	44	69	0.2	47
CA25B	Minimal Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	133	72	6	32	95	0.1	8
CA26Z	Complex Sinus Procedures	18	13	8	-	10	0.4	48
CA27Z	Major Sinus Procedures	85	52	29	<5	52	0.5	50
CA28Z	Intermediate Sinus Procedures	240	132	144	16	80	1.4	49
CA29Z	Minor Sinus Procedures	57	28	28	<5	26	1.2	49
CA30A	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 19 years and over	83	47	71	<5	8	1.5	42
CA30B	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 18 years and under	14	7	10	-	<5	0.7	11
CA31Z	Simple or Cortical, Mastoid Procedures	45	26	33	7	5	2.5	38
CA32A	Tympanoplasty, 19 years and over	103	39	61	<5	41	0.8	44
CA32B	Tympanoplasty, 18 years and under	72	32	29	-	43	0.3	12
CA33Z	Pinnaplasty	80	36	18	-	62	0.2	11
CA34A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 19 years and over	470	366	16	<5	453	0.0	69
CA34B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 18 years and under	30	20	<5	-	28	0.0	11
CA35A	Insertion of Grommets, 19 years and over	232	112	16	-	216	0.0	50
CA35B	Insertion of Grommets, between 2 and 18 years	882	507	28	-	854	0.0	6
CA35C	Insertion of Grommets, 1 year and under	86	55	<5	-	84	0.0	1
CA36A	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 19 years and over	20	8	<5	<5	17	-	48
CA36B	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 18 years and under	96	50	8	18	70	-	7
CA37C	Audiometry or Hearing Assessment, 4 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	3
CA38B	Evoked Potential Recording, 18 years and under	43	28	-	-	43	-	4

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
CA39Z	Fixture for Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	44	16	7	-	37	0.5	40
CA40Z	Fitting of Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	55
CA41Z	Bilateral Cochlear Implants	7	<5	7	-	-	1.1	23
CA42Z	Unilateral Cochlear Implant	34	9	30	-	<5	0.8	47
CA50Z	Complex Ear Procedures	20	9	17	-	<5	1.0	34
CA51A	Very Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	22	10	16	<5	5	1.0	48
CA51B	Very Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	37	19	18	<5	18	0.4	9
CA52A	Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	66	47	22	5	39	0.6	62
CA52B	Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	15	9	<5	<5	12	0.3	9
CA53A	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	119	82	15	10	94	0.5	64
CA53B	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	61	45	-	<5	59	0.2	4
CA54A	Minor Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	23	6	<5	<5	17	0.2	50
CA54B	Minor Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	15	8	<5	5	7	0.1	7
CA55A	Minimal Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	70	39	12	<5	56	0.1	49
CA55B	Minimal Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	154	83	6	9	139	0.0	8
CA60C	Tonsillectomy, 4 years and over	1,501	590	828	20	653	0.6	18
CA60D	Tonsillectomy, 3 years and under	38	22	32	-	6	0.8	3
CA61Z	Adenotonsillectomy	530	270	348	<5	179	0.6	5
CA62Z	Adenoidectomy	427	247	59	-	368	0.1	7
CA63Z	Tracheostomy	14	9	5	9	-	1.0	53
CA64Z	Uvulopalatoplasty or Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty	6	5	<5	-	5	0.2	46
CA65Z	Frenotomy or Frenectomy	111	80	<5	<5	104	0.0	4
CA66A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 19 years and over	816	349	43	<5	769	0.0	55
CA66B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 18 years and under	73	17	<5	-	72	0.0	10
CA67A	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 2+	36	20	18	<5	17	1.2	60
CA67B	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	78	52	45	<5	32	0.6	51
CA68A	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 19 years and over	74	30	25	<5	45	0.7	58
CA68B	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 18 years and under	9	<5	<5	<5	7	0.2	3
CA69A	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	588	365	202	10	376	0.2	60
CA69B	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, between 2 and 18 years	57	42	<5	<5	55	0.0	6
CA69C	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 1 year and under	19	10	<5	5	12	0.3	1

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
CA70Z	Diagnostic Examination of Upper Respiratory Tract and Upper Gastrointestinal Tract	372	194	141	10	221	0.2	59
CA71A	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	50	28	14	<5	34	0.2	49
CA71B	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 18 years and under	5	<5	-	5	-	-	4
CA80A	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 5+	14	11	10	<5	-	44.1	63
CA80B	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 2-4	19	13	17	<5	-	24.4	64
CA80C	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	15	8	13	<5	-	21.0	69
CA81A	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	40
CA81B	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.0	43
CA81C	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.5	10
CA81D	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	7	6	7	-	-	2.1	-
CA82A	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.8	73
CA82B	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	22	9	7	11	<5	2.0	50
CA82C	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	21	12	13	<5	6	1.0	7
CA82D	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	36	26	29	<5	6	1.3	1
CA83A	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	31	19	24	<5	<5	2.6	66
CA83B	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	77	49	36	25	16	1.3	45
CA83C	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	40	20	<5	28	8	0.8	9
CA84A	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	23	12	9	<5	13	0.4	70
CA84B	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	44	25	<5	11	29	0.6	46
CA84C	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	14	6	7	<5	<5	0.7	11
CA85A	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	193	101	23	93	77	0.4	45
CA85B	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	49	29	5	30	14	0.5	11
CA85C	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1
CA86A	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	31	19	7	14	10	0.5	53
CA86B	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	59	35	7	45	7	0.3	5
CA86C	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	17	11	-	14	<5	0.1	1
CA90Z	Very Complex Maxillofacial Procedures	8	<5	8	-	-	16.3	62

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
CA91A	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	14	9	14	-	-	4.9	46
CA91B	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	17	6	17	-	-	2.6	26
CA92A	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	14	9	12	<5	-	4.0	48
CA92B	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	29	16	28	-	<5	2.6	27
CA93A	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	32	16	22	10	-	2.2	36
CA93B	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	38	19	30	7	<5	1.9	27
CA93C	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 18 years and under	8	5	<5	5	-	1.6	15
CA94Z	Intermediate Maxillofacial Procedures	54	29	26	8	20	1.1	36
CA95Z	Minor Maxillofacial Procedures	59	27	9	<5	49	0.1	38
CA96Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Jaw	137	123	8	128	<5	1.5	30
CA97Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Cheekbone	109	92	23	79	7	1.6	33
CA98Z	Reduction of Fracture of Nasal Bone	417	304	19	<5	395	0.0	26
CB01A	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	11	7	<5	8	-	28.8	60
CB01B	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	30	21	10	20	-	20.1	62
CB01C	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	64	46	33	31	-	14.1	66
CB01D	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	55	33	23	32	-	11.4	57
CB01E	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	88	61	17	69	<5	15.8	67
CB01F	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	200	124	68	122	10	10.6	62
CB02A	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	59	29	8	51	-	8.4	73
CB02B	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	192	97	42	150	-	4.5	58
CB02C	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	179	90	27	151	<5	3.2	41
CB02D	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	1,493	676	14	1,474	5	2.6	78
CB02E	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	2,318	1,173	26	2,246	46	1.6	62

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
CB02F	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	2,015	1,100	23	1,921	71	1.0	43
CD01A	Major Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	120	62	6	-	114	0.0	30
CD01B	Major Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	9	<5	-	-	9	-	16
CD02A	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	52	29	12	-	40	0.2	48
CD02B	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	7	<5	<5	<5	5	0.3	13
CD03A	Minor Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	54	20	<5	<5	51	-	44
CD03B	Minor Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	24	15	<5	-	23	-	10
CD04A	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	186	94	6	8	172	0.1	37
CD04B	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	31	12	<5	-	29	-	15
CD05A	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	151	79	<5	6	142	0.0	54
CD05B	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	210	93	8	8	194	0.0	13
CD06A	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 19 years and over	453	251	22	9	422	0.1	49
CD06B	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 18 years and under	4,802	2,478	18	17	4,767	0.0	7
CD07A	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 19 years and over	96	45	<5	<5	93	-	47
CD07B	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 18 years and under	470	240	<5	5	463	-	7
CD08Z	Minor Dental Biopsy	18	6	-	-	18	-	59
CD09A	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 19 years and over	120	74	-	-	120	-	35
CD09B	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 18 years and under	106	57	-	-	106	-	13
CD10B	Creation of Dental Impression, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	2
CD11A	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	32
DZ02H	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	31	16	28	<5	-	7.9	69
DZ02J	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	112	59	102	10	-	6.7	67
DZ02K	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	190	105	162	28	-	6.2	55
DZ02L	Complex Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	5	<5	<5	<5	-	8.2	14
DZ09J	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	5	<5	-	5	-	9.8	77
DZ09K	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	16	7	-	16	-	11.4	60
DZ09L	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	24	9	-	24	-	7.8	74
DZ09M	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	97	44	<5	95	-	4.8	70
DZ09N	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	290	126	5	284	<5	3.9	71
DZ09P	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	574	269	12	556	6	3.0	66
DZ09Q	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	511	274	12	471	28	2.0	57
DZ10H	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	-	-	<5	-	27.5	74
DZ10J	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	14	11	<5	11	-	12.9	61
DZ10K	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	22	15	<5	18	-	22.3	56



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
DZ10L	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	18	9	-	18	-	11.8	73
DZ10M	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	27	19	<5	26	-	6.1	54
DZ10N	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	89	53	<5	83	<5	4.1	52
DZ11K	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 14+	14	10	-	14	-	31.0	75
DZ11L	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9-13	23	16	<5	22	-	22.5	71
DZ11M	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	26	18	<5	25	-	13.0	68
DZ11N	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 13+	42	23	-	42	-	27.5	76
DZ11P	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8-12	201	102	<5	199	-	9.9	74
DZ11Q	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	342	176	6	336	-	8.4	67
DZ11R	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	296	152	-	296	-	8.4	78
DZ11S	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	1,791	845	11	1,779	<5	5.8	78
DZ11T	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	4,175	1,924	42	4,128	5	4.4	77
DZ11U	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	6,105	2,883	49	6,048	8	3.6	74
DZ11V	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	5,065	2,344	39	5,006	20	2.7	64
DZ12C	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 8+	309	120	9	300	-	6.8	75
DZ12D	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 5-7	550	228	35	514	<5	4.2	72
DZ12E	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 2-4	556	214	31	525	-	3.6	70
DZ12F	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 0-1	92	33	11	79	<5	2.3	58
DZ13A	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1+	280	148	183	96	<5	8.1	32
DZ13B	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.0	30
DZ14F	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, with Interventions	8	<5	<5	6	-	4.6	47
DZ14G	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	10	9	<5	7	-	7.5	62

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ14H	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	27	18	<5	23	<5	7.5	59
DZ14J	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	21	9	<5	18	<5	3.4	46
DZ15M	Asthma with Interventions	20	6	-	20	-	5.8	56
DZ15N	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	64	17	-	64	-	4.3	72
DZ15P	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	188	35	-	188	-	4.0	70
DZ15Q	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	534	147	<5	531	-	2.3	59
DZ15R	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,150	325	5	1,141	<5	1.6	44
DZ16J	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	14	10	-	14	-	17.6	71
DZ16K	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	14	7	-	14	-	9.6	61
DZ16L	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	11	8	<5	10	-	14.9	81
DZ16M	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	58	30	6	52	-	8.8	71
DZ16N	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	84	42	17	67	-	6.5	66
DZ16P	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	32	16	<5	30	-	3.4	79
DZ16Q	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	248	135	13	230	5	3.9	72
DZ16R	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	426	204	30	381	15	3.0	67
DZ17L	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6.0	86
DZ17M	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	14	11	5	9	-	20.9	71
DZ17N	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	11	8	<5	7	-	13.4	69
DZ17P	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	26	18	<5	24	-	15.3	71
DZ17Q	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-9	51	28	7	44	-	9.5	69
DZ17R	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	92	49	25	67	-	8.6	67
DZ17S	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	54	20	<5	53	-	9.7	74
DZ17T	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	362	199	30	326	6	6.1	73
DZ17U	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	775	406	64	635	76	4.6	69
DZ17V	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	515	261	70	348	97	3.3	65
DZ18D	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	11	8	<5	7	-	4.3	61
DZ18E	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	15	9	13	<5	-	4.5	59
DZ18F	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	23	17	5	18	-	3.6	62
DZ18G	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	19	12	<5	18	-	1.8	55

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ19H	Other Respiratory Disorders with Multiple Interventions	7	<5	<5	<5	-	7.6	70
DZ19J	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	25	12	6	19	-	4.4	69
DZ19K	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	37	20	12	25	-	3.7	63
DZ19L	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	39	16	-	38	<5	1.9	73
DZ19M	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-10	675	374	18	652	5	1.9	72
DZ19N	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	1,571	771	46	1,431	94	1.2	62
DZ20D	Pulmonary Oedema with Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.8	80
DZ20E	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	77	19	<5	74	-	3.3	79
DZ20F	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	57	32	-	57	-	2.8	77
DZ22K	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	11	<5	-	11	-	12.5	70
DZ22L	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	47	23	<5	46	-	7.9	68
DZ22M	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	82	52	-	82	-	5.4	79
DZ22N	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	593	236	7	586	-	3.8	80
DZ22P	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	2,222	948	36	2,176	10	3.1	77
DZ22Q	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	3,224	1,449	24	3,155	45	2.0	65
DZ23H	Bronchopneumonia with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	79
DZ23J	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	18	7	-	18	-	8.6	77
DZ23K	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-10	61	28	<5	59	-	8.5	76
DZ23L	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	194	87	8	186	-	6.3	79
DZ23M	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	609	323	6	603	-	4.8	79
DZ23N	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	601	296	<5	598	-	3.4	77
DZ24J	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.0	75
DZ24K	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-9	7	5	-	7	-	28.7	67
DZ24L	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	15	9	-	15	-	28.0	75
DZ24M	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-9	50	32	<5	49	-	12.5	68

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ24N	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	50	32	-	50	-	11.6	81
DZ24P	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	217	127	<5	216	-	8.0	81
DZ24Q	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	1,089	637	<5	1,087	-	5.1	78
DZ24R	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	1,608	878	11	1,597	-	3.5	71
DZ25G	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	10	5	-	10	-	16.6	55
DZ25H	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-6	15	10	<5	13	-	8.2	68
DZ25J	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	42	21	-	42	-	5.5	79
DZ25K	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	123	75	<5	122	-	5.2	74
DZ25L	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	222	123	5	217	-	4.2	73
DZ25M	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	235	150	5	228	<5	3.2	70
DZ26G	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6.0	70
DZ26H	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	10	5	-	10	-	9.2	58
DZ26J	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	19	13	<5	17	-	11.6	70
DZ26K	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	23	17	<5	20	-	5.2	65
DZ26L	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	32	23	<5	31	-	5.0	48
DZ26M	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	84	54	<5	80	-	4.6	73
DZ26N	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	99	54	<5	96	-	4.0	65
DZ26P	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	292	226	8	283	<5	2.7	43
DZ27M	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	5	<5	-	5	-	45.2	67
DZ27N	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-10	16	8	8	8	-	9.8	64
DZ27P	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	44	21	<5	41	-	10.5	70
DZ27Q	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	148	74	<5	147	-	8.4	68
DZ27R	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	126	61	14	112	-	5.8	62

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
DZ27S	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	93	51	5	88	-	6.7	75
DZ27T	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	457	244	8	449	-	4.6	68
DZ27U	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	498	230	21	476	<5	3.0	64
DZ28A	Pleurisy with CC Score 3+	9	<5	-	9	-	1.4	44
DZ28B	Pleurisy with CC Score 0-2	31	7	-	29	<5	0.6	47
DZ29G	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, with Interventions	16	10	<5	12	-	8.4	55
DZ29H	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	50	25	<5	47	<5	3.2	66
DZ29J	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	85	42	<5	77	5	2.6	59
DZ29K	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	108	38	5	32	71	0.6	51
DZ37A	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 19 years and over	218	91	<5	214	-	-	67
DZ37B	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 18 years and under	40	30	-	36	<5	-	2
DZ38Z	Oxygen Assessment and Monitoring	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	69
DZ42Z	TB Nurse Support	50	26	-	<5	48	-	0
DZ50Z	Respiratory Sleep Study	12	5	12	-	-	1.0	11
DZ51Z	Complex Tuberculosis	6	5	-	6	-	57.3	51
DZ62B	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	-	-	7.5	69
DZ62C	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 0-2	8	5	7	<5	-	5.9	53
DZ63A	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	8	5	7	<5	-	14.6	66
DZ63B	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	34	18	25	8	<5	5.2	66
DZ63C	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	62	36	44	6	12	3.2	52
DZ63D	Major Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	13.5	13
DZ63E	Major Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	5	5	-	5	-	4.8	0
DZ64A	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	36	19	8	22	6	6.8	66
DZ64B	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	82	48	27	20	35	3.3	68
DZ64C	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	175	106	40	20	115	1.3	59
DZ64D	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	2.7	11
DZ65A	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	21.0	78
DZ65B	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	8	7	<5	7	-	9.5	71

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective			
DZ65C	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	50	17	-	50	-	14.8	75
DZ65D	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	191	77	-	191	-	7.6	70
DZ65E	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	173	64	<5	172	-	6.0	67
DZ65F	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	53	33	-	53	-	8.2	78
DZ65G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	392	166	9	383	-	6.7	75
DZ65H	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	1,921	869	13	1,907	<5	5.4	74
DZ65J	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,930	1,206	13	2,917	-	4.3	70
DZ65K	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with length of stay 1 day or less, Discharged Home	4,982	2,139	26	4,934	22	0.6	70
DZ67Z	Major Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	100	45	96	<5	<5	0.8	57
DZ68Z	Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	36	25	9	6	21	0.3	55
DZ69A	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 19 years and over	1,784	958	41	71	1,672	0.0	63
DZ69B	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 18 years and under	23	12	<5	-	22	-	8
DZ70Z	Endobronchial Ultrasound Examination of Mediastinum	132	69	<5	6	122	-	61
DZ71Z	Minor Thoracic Procedures	44	19	22	<5	19	0.3	60
EB02A	Endocarditis with CC Score 10+	50	20	-	50	-	14.4	76
EB02B	Endocarditis with CC Score 5-9	90	55	<5	89	-	12.3	73
EB02C	Endocarditis with CC Score 0-4	25	17	<5	24	-	14.7	56
EB03A	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 14+	292	142	6	285	<5	8.0	78
EB03B	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 11-13	630	315	12	616	<5	7.3	79
EB03C	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 8-10	1,467	744	33	1,428	6	5.3	79
EB03D	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 4-7	2,198	1,078	65	2,132	<5	4.5	79
EB03E	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 0-3	640	314	39	570	31	3.3	74
EB04Z	Hypertension	545	198	24	518	<5	1.5	62
EB05A	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 9+	69	40	<5	65	-	4.2	70
EB05B	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 5-8	91	45	7	84	-	8.0	66
EB05C	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 0-4	80	55	-	80	-	4.3	58
EB06A	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 13+	51	19	<5	48	-	7.1	76

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
EB06B	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 9-12	131	73	10	121	-	10.0	76
EB06C	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 5-8	363	183	28	333	<5	7.2	79
EB06D	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 0-4	294	138	38	232	24	6.6	72
EB07A	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 13+	133	60	12	120	<5	5.8	74
EB07B	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 10-12	277	124	<5	274	<5	4.6	79
EB07C	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 7-9	816	431	25	774	17	3.0	76
EB07D	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 4-6	1,767	914	38	1,632	97	2.2	74
EB07E	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0-3	3,499	1,969	222	2,512	765	0.9	62
EB08A	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 13+	67	24	5	62	-	3.2	76
EB08B	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 10-12	239	120	5	234	-	3.5	78
EB08C	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 7-9	698	376	5	690	<5	2.5	78
EB08D	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 4-6	1,290	641	14	1,274	<5	1.9	74
EB08E	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 0-3	1,592	816	10	1,572	10	1.3	61
EB09A	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3+	24	22	8	16	-	5.3	51
EB09B	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	6	<5	-	<5	<5	0.2	47
EB10A	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 13+	330	174	13	315	<5	3.8	74
EB10B	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 10-12	389	227	6	381	<5	4.9	77
EB10C	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 7-9	793	460	<5	789	-	4.2	75
EB10D	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 4-6	1,310	866	17	1,292	<5	3.4	70
EB10E	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 0-3	1,564	1,128	18	1,545	<5	2.7	64
EB12A	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 11+	128	85	<5	125	<5	2.6	74
EB12B	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 5-10	1,451	773	13	1,431	7	1.2	70
EB12C	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 0-4	4,893	2,584	40	4,681	172	0.6	55
EB13A	Angina with CC Score 12+	41	24	-	41	-	2.6	72
EB13B	Angina with CC Score 8-11	214	132	6	207	<5	2.4	74
EB13C	Angina with CC Score 4-7	594	387	<5	590	<5	2.2	70
EB13D	Angina with CC Score 0-3	495	339	10	482	<5	2.1	64
EB14A	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	146	114	11	134	<5	5.1	66
EB14B	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 9-12	403	225	46	353	<5	4.4	67
EB14C	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-8	589	316	57	523	9	5.2	69
EB14D	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	912	553	84	820	8	3.8	66
EB14E	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	631	417	55	556	20	3.0	55
EB15B	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 4-8	<5	-	-	<5	-	21.0	41
EB15C	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 0-3	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	78

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
EC10A	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 15+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	-	21
EC10B	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	<5	<5	<5	-	-	28.5	58
EC10C	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	11	7	9	<5	-	7.2	50
EC11B	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.8	68
EC11C	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	16	13	14	<5	-	10.7	52
EC12A	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	7.5	72
EC12B	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	6	<5	5	<5	-	9.2	61
EC12C	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	7	5	7	-	-	7.0	43
EC13A	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.5	47
EC13B	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	17	13	17	-	-	12.0	51
EC13C	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	15	12	15	-	-	6.9	51
EC14B	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	6	<5	<5	<5	-	15.5	49
EC14C	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	40	20	32	<5	5	1.3	44
EC15A	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	15	9	<5	10	<5	4.3	52
EC15B	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	64	37	44	<5	17	0.4	20
EC20A	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	26	22	5	8	13	3.4	53
EC20B	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	56	31	13	<5	40	0.9	49
EC21Z	Complex Echocardiogram for Congenital Heart Disease	85	38	12	<5	69	0.1	33
EC22Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing, for Congenital Heart Disease	23	9	<5	-	19	-	16
ED05Z	Standard Heart Transplant	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	6
ED07Z	Insertion of Short-Term Bridge to Transplant Ventricular Assist Device, without Heart Transplant	5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.4	61
ED08Z	Complex Insertion of Long-Term Bridge to Transplant Ventricular Assist Device	<5	<5	<5	-	-	50.0	62
ED09Z	Standard Insertion of Long-Term Bridge to Transplant Ventricular Assist Device	<5	<5	<5	-	-	13.5	60
ED11Z	Standard Repair of Descending Thoracic Aorta	<5	-	<5	-	-	37.0	24
ED12B	Complex Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	17.5	56
ED13B	Standard Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	-	-	10.7	46



**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
ED14A	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	14.3	69
ED14B	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	8	<5	5	<5	-	11.9	69
ED15B	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	16	12	6	10	-	9.0	64
ED18Z	Complex Repair of Descending Thoracic Aorta or Aortic Arch	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	26.0	55
ED20A	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	8	6	6	<5	-	21.4	71
ED20B	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	9	5	8	<5	-	17.0	69
ED21A	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	<5	-	-	37.0	69
ED21B	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	22	8	17	5	-	17.0	64
ED22A	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	18.0	62
ED22B	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	12.3	70
ED22C	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	19.3	68
ED23A	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	27.2	72
ED23B	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	15	10	15	-	-	14.3	72
ED23C	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	84	65	81	<5	-	11.0	72
ED24B	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	7	<5	6	<5	-	18.9	69
ED24C	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	26	10	24	<5	-	12.0	68
ED25A	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	13.5	73
ED25B	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	21	12	18	<5	-	15.7	73
ED25C	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	208	115	194	12	<5	10.3	66
ED26A	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	28.0	70
ED26B	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	9	9	8	<5	-	11.7	66
ED26C	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	35	31	30	5	-	9.7	69
ED27A	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	5	5	<5	<5	-	19.8	70

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
ED27B	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	20	19	16	<5	-	14.5	69
ED27C	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	80	70	72	8	-	9.0	66
ED28A	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	27.0	73
ED28B	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	30	24	24	6	-	12.6	68
ED28C	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	147	112	125	20	<5	9.2	67
ED30A	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	25.0	73
ED30B	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	6	<5	<5	<5	-	6.7	67
ED30C	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	12	8	8	<5	<5	6.0	55
ED31A	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	20.3	57
ED31B	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	13	7	<5	12	-	7.9	69
ED31C	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	27	18	7	17	<5	4.8	62
EY01A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	21.0	80
EY01B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 0-8	97	80	69	23	5	2.0	68
EY02A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 9+	7	<5	<5	5	-	4.7	72
EY02B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 0-8	362	263	244	79	39	2.0	63
EY03Z	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	47
EY04A	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 6+	9	7	<5	5	-	7.2	73
EY04B	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 0-5	48	31	37	<5	7	0.9	75
EY05A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	20.3	76
EY05B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	11	7	<5	7	-	6.5	71
EY06A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	30.5	80
EY06B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	11	6	<5	8	-	9.3	78
EY06C	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	42	21	10	30	<5	4.2	77
EY06D	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	201	128	62	118	21	2.0	78
EY06E	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	458	258	144	182	132	1.1	75
EY07A	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.0	79
EY07B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0.7	68
EY08A	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6.0	73

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
EY08B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	8	<5	<5	6	<5	7.3	75
EY08C	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	29	18	5	18	6	3.2	77
EY08D	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	82	47	32	26	24	1.1	77
EY08E	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	194	112	61	35	98	0.3	74
EY11Z	Testing of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator	7	5	<5	5	<5	-	67
EY12A	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 3+	21	15	<5	<5	15	0.7	73
EY12B	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 0-2	242	111	32	9	201	0.2	57
EY13Z	Removal of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder	96	49	13	<5	81	-	59
EY15B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator, with Extraction or Major Open Procedure, with CC Score 0-8	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	25.0	48
EY16B	Extraction of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-9	11	9	<5	7	-	5.6	75
EY17A	Explantation or Attention to, Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 6+	8	<5	5	<5	<5	4.3	68
EY17B	Explantation or Attention to, Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-5	37	22	21	13	<5	2.9	67
EY20B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 0-7	8	6	5	<5	-	3.3	84
EY21A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 8+	9	7	<5	7	-	21.1	83
EY21B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 0-7	154	70	89	65	-	6.8	81
EY22A	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	<5	-	<5	-	-	5.0	90
EY22B	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	10	6	<5	8	-	16.7	85
EY22C	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	27	15	12	14	<5	4.2	79
EY23A	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	15.0	60
EY23B	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	9	6	<5	8	-	7.9	63
EY23C	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	21	11	6	14	<5	3.4	70
EY30A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	15	11	8	7	-	5.6	61

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
EY30B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	88	61	87	-	<5	5.1	57
EY31A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	42	33	19	20	<5	3.9	71
EY31B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	295	148	263	27	5	0.4	53
EY32A	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 2+	23	14	16	5	<5	2.0	61
EY32B	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 0-1	86	54	77	6	<5	0.2	47
EY40A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	9	<5	-	8	<5	4.2	73
EY40B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	24	17	<5	21	<5	3.8	73
EY40C	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	202	155	40	140	22	2.5	70
EY40D	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	759	611	228	389	142	1.0	66
EY41A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	7	5	-	7	-	1.4	71
EY41B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	71	39	9	59	<5	3.4	73
EY41C	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	508	352	59	390	59	1.7	67
EY41D	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	2,286	1,753	477	1,392	417	0.7	64
EY42A	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7+	27	20	<5	19	6	6.8	70
EY42B	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	88	58	19	41	28	1.5	68
EY42C	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	251	182	61	72	118	0.7	64
EY42D	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	234	152	69	55	110	0.4	66
EY43A	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 13+	14	8	-	13	<5	13.3	68
EY43B	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 10-12	38	28	<5	36	-	10.0	73
EY43C	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7-9	141	96	12	101	28	5.0	73
EY43D	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	825	526	89	408	328	1.9	69
EY43E	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	1,700	1,076	178	571	951	0.9	67
EY43F	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	2,307	1,345	341	554	1,412	0.5	65
EY50Z	Complex Echocardiogram	571	300	61	41	469	0.0	67
EY51Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing	63	26	17	<5	44	-	46
FD01A	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	6.0	92

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FD01B	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	6	<5	-	6	-	7.2	58
FD01C	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	12	<5	-	12	-	10.1	72
FD01D	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	38	14	<5	35	-	6.2	64
FD01E	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	69	31	<5	67	-	4.9	51
FD01F	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	209	79	<5	206	<5	5.3	75
FD01G	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	604	259	<5	599	<5	3.2	73
FD01H	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	1,688	658	25	1,646	17	2.4	67
FD01J	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,965	796	26	1,903	36	1.8	51
FD02A	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	11.8	80
FD02B	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.2	50
FD02C	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	11	<5	<5	8	-	16.4	72
FD02D	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	152	74	27	125	-	5.3	47
FD02E	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	91	44	9	81	<5	6.4	69
FD02F	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	193	99	22	167	<5	2.8	62
FD02G	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	630	272	38	522	70	2.3	50
FD02H	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0	4,928	2,473	57	765	4,106	0.4	40
FD03A	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5+	11	<5	-	11	-	7.9	75
FD03B	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	46	29	<5	45	-	5.3	65
FD03C	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	23	16	-	23	-	9.0	79
FD03D	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-7	54	31	-	54	-	5.6	78
FD03E	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	296	160	8	288	-	4.3	66
FD03F	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	89	59	-	89	-	3.1	78
FD03G	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	470	219	10	459	<5	3.0	78
FD03H	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,298	1,255	59	2,224	15	1.6	65
FD04A	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	14	7	<5	11	-	18.8	65
FD04B	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	9	<5	<5	5	-	9.2	48
FD04C	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	51	21	8	41	<5	4.0	74
FD04D	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	285	112	19	253	13	3.7	70
FD04E	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	437	161	21	171	245	1.5	56
FD05A	Abdominal Pain with Interventions	125	31	12	113	-	3.9	45
FD05B	Abdominal Pain without Interventions	5,571	1,883	97	5,178	296	1.6	49
FD10A	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	12	10	<5	10	-	32.7	72

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
FD10B	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	27	15	<5	23	-	9.2	77
FD10C	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	45	34	7	38	-	10.7	69
FD10D	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	79	44	15	64	-	6.4	62
FD10E	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	34	22	<5	32	-	8.2	73
FD10F	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	179	101	19	160	-	9.7	72
FD10G	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-4	214	123	18	196	-	6.7	70
FD10H	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	730	353	119	611	-	5.1	61
FD10J	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	126	83	14	110	<5	5.8	76
FD10K	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	1,290	618	49	1,235	6	4.3	72
FD10L	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	3,311	1,623	177	3,110	24	3.5	71
FD10M	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	8,659	4,059	417	7,908	334	2.2	58
FD11A	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 7+	5	<5	-	5	-	19.6	60
FD11B	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	14	5	6	8	-	12.1	67
FD11C	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	42	23	29	13	-	6.7	67
FD11D	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	49	27	6	43	-	11.1	70
FD11E	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	70	36	21	49	-	10.3	70
FD11F	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	106	63	38	68	-	6.7	69

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FD11G	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	114	69	<5	110	-	6.9	76
FD11H	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	428	213	67	357	<5	6.1	74
FD11J	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	391	244	63	286	42	5.3	69
FD11K	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	937	521	160	592	185	3.9	66
FE01Z	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures	105	80	<5	6	97	0.7	67
FE02A	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	6	5	-	<5	<5	11.3	72
FE02B	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	13	8	<5	<5	9	0.7	67
FE02C	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	46	28	<5	11	33	0.5	59
FE02F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	-	6	-	0.5	4
FE03A	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	689	396	74	81	534	0.1	65
FE03B	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	30	19	-	20	10	0.3	8
FE10A	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 7+	22	11	<5	21	-	20.8	71
FE10B	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 4-6	35	24	7	27	<5	9.7	73
FE10C	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 1-3	92	57	22	46	24	3.1	69
FE10D	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 0	133	92	20	55	58	1.3	65
FE11A	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	2.0	37
FE11B	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 6-8	12	7	-	12	-	8.6	64

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
FE11C	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 3-5	29	15	<5	22	5	5.8	61
FE11D	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 0-2	167	97	9	57	101	1.2	58
FE12A	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	49	36	6	38	5	0.2	66
FE12B	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	29	15	10	6	13	0.5	8
FE13Z	Endoscopic Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	41	24	12	8	21	0.2	48
FE20Z	Therapeutic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	966	534	30	152	784	0.1	66
FE21Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures with Biopsy, 19 years and over	13,352	6,196	83	511	12,758	0.0	59
FE22Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	7,553	3,461	70	676	6,807	0.0	60
FE23C	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 5 and 18 years	288	139	11	16	261	0.1	14
FE23D	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 4 years and under	67	41	8	10	49	0.1	2
FE30Z	Therapeutic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	5,826	3,459	84	6	5,736	0.0	64
FE31Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	4,128	1,920	60	21	4,047	0.0	54
FE32Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	6,350	3,034	99	14	6,237	0.0	61
FE33Z	Therapeutic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	681	349	19	16	646	0.0	63
FE34Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	1,513	751	32	146	1,335	0.0	52
FE35Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	4,054	1,788	29	133	3,892	0.0	59
FE36Z	Diagnostic or Therapeutic, Rigid Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	47	25	<5	21	22	0.4	60
FE37C	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 5 and 18 years	172	86	7	11	154	0.1	15
FE37D	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 4 years and under	21	18	6	<5	11	0.3	2
FE40Z	Therapeutic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	743	417	14	<5	728	0.0	65
FE41Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, with Biopsy, 19 years and over	1,943	848	32	5	1,906	0.0	60
FE42Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	505	242	11	<5	490	0.0	62



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
FE43Z	Therapeutic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	31	13	<5	<5	27	0.0	64
FE44Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, with Biopsy, 19 years and over	322	125	5	9	308	0.0	58
FE45Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	128	52	6	11	111	0.1	61
FE46Z	Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure, with Colonoscopy or Sigmoidoscopy, 18 years and under	203	110	12	<5	190	0.0	11
FE50A	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 19 years and over	118	54	<5	-	117	0.0	55
FE50B	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.3	15
FF01A	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	8	5	5	<5	-	22.8	68
FF01B	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	9	9	9	-	-	19.3	63
FF01C	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	27	18	19	6	<5	12.3	61
FF02A	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	47	33	39	8	-	18.0	70
FF02B	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	38	24	29	9	-	12.5	66
FF02C	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	70	35	54	15	<5	6.3	63
FF03A	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	20.6	2
FF03B	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	8	8	<5	5	-	9.4	1
FF04A	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	13	7	-	13	-	15.2	71
FF04B	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	18	9	<5	17	-	5.6	63
FF04C	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	61	32	13	48	-	5.5	53
FF04D	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	80	36	67	9	<5	5.4	57

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
FF04E	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	4.8	10
FF04F	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.4	9
FF04G	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	10	<5	<5	7	-	7.9	0
FF04H	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	22	20	<5	19	-	2.0	-
FF05Z	Intermediate Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	112	57	<5	36	73	0.2	55
FF12Z	Sleeve Gastrectomy for Obesity	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	11.5	83
FF13Z	Gastric Band Procedures for Obesity	14	<5	6	<5	<5	1.4	49
FF14Z	Adjustment of Gastric Band for Obesity	6	-	-	5	<5	1.8	37
FF20A	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	25.6	60
FF20B	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-6	11	6	<5	7	-	26.6	61
FF20C	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	17	<5	6	11	-	13.1	55
FF20D	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	5	-	35.5	5
FF21A	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8+	26	14	<5	23	-	41.3	74
FF21B	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5-7	36	18	8	28	-	14.3	70
FF21C	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	82	34	26	56	-	14.4	66
FF21D	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	100	47	30	70	-	9.5	57
FF22A	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	11	5	<5	7	-	26.4	67
FF22B	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	23	16	10	13	-	20.1	70
FF22C	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	64	32	39	24	<5	10.2	57
FF22D	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	159	78	92	58	9	6.0	55
FF23A	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 2+	7	6	<5	5	-	5.7	10
FF23B	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0-1	15	10	8	6	<5	5.5	11

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF23C	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	-
FF23D	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1-2	7	<5	-	6	<5	10.7	0
FF23E	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	17	10	<5	13	-	4.2	0
FF30A	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 9+	7	5	<5	<5	-	43.7	67
FF30B	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 6-8	14	6	7	7	-	47.9	69
FF30C	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 3-5	36	13	27	9	-	20.0	63
FF30D	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 0-2	48	25	26	22	-	11.5	56
FF31A	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 9+	18	11	8	10	-	22.4	69
FF31B	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-8	46	24	19	27	-	18.3	72
FF31C	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	158	91	92	66	-	12.3	66
FF31D	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	500	261	336	163	<5	9.5	60
FF32A	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	23	15	12	11	-	16.4	72
FF32B	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	79	40	58	21	-	9.1	71
FF32C	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	331	161	250	81	-	7.5	65
FF33A	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	33	18	26	7	-	8.2	67
FF33B	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	130	60	114	15	<5	7.0	62
FF34A	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	11	<5	5	6	-	12.4	72
FF34B	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	30	<5	23	6	<5	6.1	62
FF34C	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	24	<5	17	<5	<5	2.4	58
FF35A	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	8	<5	6	<5	-	3.4	13
FF35B	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	9	<5	5	<5	-	5.0	10
FF35C	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.3	-
FF35D	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	7	<5	<5	5	-	7.4	-
FF36Z	Intermediate Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over	318	165	76	96	146	0.4	59

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
FF37A	Appendectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	13	6	-	13	-	5.1	65
FF37B	Appendectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	46	24	<5	44	<5	5.0	52
FF37C	Appendectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	287	146	6	280	<5	3.7	43
FF37D	Appendectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	805	408	24	778	<5	2.2	34
FF37E	Appendectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	18	12	<5	17	-	5.6	8
FF37F	Appendectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1-2	111	68	<5	109	<5	3.6	11
FF37G	Appendectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	492	277	5	487	-	2.1	13
FF40A	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	70	44	11	34	25	2.5	44
FF40B	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	213	129	36	51	126	0.6	40
FF40C	Major Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	14	9	<5	5	7	0.6	13
FF41A	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	37	21	9	22	6	11.0	64
FF41B	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	205	113	47	117	41	1.5	46
FF41C	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,134	727	115	536	483	0.8	40
FF41D	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	124	75	11	70	43	0.8	14
FF42A	Minor Anal Procedures, 19 years and over	284	116	54	10	220	0.1	51
FF43Z	Minimal Anal Procedures	438	234	20	11	407	0.0	53
FF47Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	53
FF48Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	6	-	<5	-	<5	-	50
FF50A	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	83.5	74
FF50C	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 0-2	7	<5	<5	<5	-	12.0	57
FF51A	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	13	9	<5	12	-	26.5	69
FF51B	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	19	9	5	14	-	17.6	69
FF51C	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	79	30	14	63	<5	9.0	68
FF51D	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	132	52	34	89	9	6.3	60
FF51E	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	195	86	68	85	42	3.8	55
FF51F	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	6	<5	-	6	-	6.5	9
FF51G	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	10	7	<5	<5	<5	2.6	10

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF51H	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	71.0	0
FF51J	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0-1	5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.4	-
FF52A	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	8	<5	<5	7	-	5.4	65
FF52B	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	18	7	7	10	<5	3.8	53
FF52C	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	59	16	20	5	34	0.6	43
FF52D	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.5	7
FF53A	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over	960	518	140	164	656	0.2	62
FF53B	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	9	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.6	9
FF60A	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 5+	19	9	<5	15	-	10.9	74
FF60B	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 3-4	16	7	5	11	-	6.2	60
FF60C	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 1-2	27	18	14	11	<5	4.0	61
FF60D	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 0	46	25	19	10	17	2.0	53
FF61A	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	18	6	7	11	-	12.2	66
FF61B	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	143	70	91	38	14	3.3	59
FF61C	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	189	94	88	17	84	1.5	52
FF61D	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 18 years and under	16	9	<5	<5	14	0.1	8
FF62A	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	20	13	6	14	-	6.5	75
FF62B	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	108	84	45	47	16	2.9	72
FF62C	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	364	307	168	95	101	1.3	62
FF62D	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,465	1,302	430	64	971	0.4	54
FF62E	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	45	27	<5	<5	38	0.2	7
FF62F	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 1 year and under	51	41	25	6	20	0.7	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF63A	Herniotomy Procedures, 2 years and over	113	105	<5	-	110	0.1	6
FF63B	Herniotomy Procedures, 1 year and under	33	30	10	5	18	2.1	0
GA03C	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 4+	24	14	22	<5	-	20.5	67
GA03D	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	13	7	12	<5	-	15.5	56
GA03E	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	26	15	21	5	-	15.3	63
GA04C	Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	11	8	10	<5	-	21.7	68
GA04D	Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	25	12	25	-	-	11.8	62
GA05C	Very Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	59	34	28	31	-	11.8	68
GA05D	Very Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	73	29	42	29	<5	9.3	59
GA06C	Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2+	19	8	8	10	<5	10.4	62
GA06D	Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	27	10	12	5	10	6.0	63
GA07C	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	36	16	17	19	-	9.8	67
GA07D	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1-2	64	21	33	31	-	6.9	53
GA07E	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	87	35	54	31	<5	4.9	50
GA10G	Open or Laparoscopic, Cholecystectomy, 18 years and under	18	5	8	6	<5	2.3	16
GA10H	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	24	13	16	7	<5	5.8	70
GA10J	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	387	126	234	104	49	2.7	54
GA10K	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,330	279	789	205	336	1.5	47
GA10L	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	33	18	10	23	-	11.4	67
GA10M	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	81	47	50	30	<5	6.8	59
GA10N	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	116	45	74	35	7	4.5	54
GA11Z	Pancreatic Necrosectomy	13	10	<5	11	-	45.8	59
GA13A	Minor, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1+	10	6	5	<5	<5	7.0	67
GA13B	Minor, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	13	<5	7	-	6	1.7	54
GA16Z	Pancreas Transplant	<5	-	-	<5	-	13.0	77
GB05F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.3	68
GB05G	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	13	6	-	12	<5	11.4	70
GB05H	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	19	9	<5	9	6	4.4	63

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
GB06E	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 6+	71	35	9	58	<5	8.2	77
GB06F	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 4-5	94	58	15	71	8	6.9	73
GB06G	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-3	268	121	44	168	56	4.2	71
GB06H	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	815	344	164	311	340	2.1	65
GB09D	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	30	19	6	24	-	16.7	73
GB09E	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	45	27	12	25	8	3.2	66
GB09F	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	65	30	12	34	19	2.2	69
GB10Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography, with Biopsy or Cytology	5	<5	<5	<5	-	0.6	68
GB11Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography	95	50	21	35	39	0.3	67
GB12Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct, with Biopsy or Cytology	119	64	5	<5	113	-	66
GB13Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct	275	103	<5	6	267	0.0	62
GC01C	Liver Failure Disorders with Multiple Interventions	20	13	-	20	-	14.0	58
GC01D	Liver Failure Disorders with Single Intervention	55	40	<5	53	-	11.0	56
GC01E	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	145	83	-	145	-	4.6	56
GC01F	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	202	111	7	195	-	3.6	53
GC12C	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions	15	8	-	15	-	21.5	69
GC12D	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	26	19	<5	23	-	11.0	71
GC12E	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	39	18	8	31	-	9.9	69
GC12F	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	24	11	8	13	<5	7.1	66
GC12G	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	165	110	9	156	-	7.2	75

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
GC12H	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	351	170	32	304	15	5.5	72
GC12J	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	360	182	30	271	59	3.3	67
GC12K	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	223	100	22	105	96	1.7	64
GC17A	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	11	8	-	11	-	14.3	68
GC17B	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4-8	40	25	<5	36	-	14.7	62
GC17C	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	23	10	<5	21	-	12.4	59
GC17D	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	20	9	<5	19	-	13.7	58
GC17E	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4-8	134	80	9	125	-	9.9	62
GC17F	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	212	112	30	181	<5	7.8	60
GC17G	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	399	202	10	387	<5	5.7	69
GC17H	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	1,057	588	50	1,003	<5	4.6	69
GC17J	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	3,140	1,721	117	2,990	33	3.5	65
GC17K	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	4,876	1,930	165	4,330	381	2.7	55
GC18A	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 5+	32	22	<5	31	-	2.6	81
GC18B	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 0-4	160	95	<5	153	5	2.6	66
HC20H	Vertebral Column Injury with Interventions	12	8	-	12	-	20.9	72
HC20J	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	142	52	-	142	-	6.1	81
HC20K	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	317	104	<5	316	-	7.6	78
HC20L	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	281	107	<5	277	-	5.8	70
HC20M	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0	216	94	-	216	-	2.7	58
HC21D	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 2+	7	5	-	7	-	17.0	74
HC21E	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 0-1	7	<5	<5	6	-	1.9	45



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HC26D	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 3+	16	13	-	16	-	4.3	56
HC26E	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 1-2	12	<5	<5	10	<5	8.2	66
HC26F	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 0	17	7	<5	10	6	0.7	55
HC27H	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10.3	66
HC27J	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	9	<5	<5	7	<5	7.3	53
HC27K	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	19	9	-	19	-	6.4	80
HC27L	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	80	30	<5	79	-	3.5	74
HC27M	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	326	132	<5	324	<5	3.1	72
HC27N	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,080	445	21	976	83	1.8	57
HC28H	Spinal Cord Conditions with Interventions	12	10	6	6	-	28.3	49
HC28J	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	8	<5	-	8	-	7.5	63
HC28K	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 5-6	17	10	<5	14	-	8.5	63
HC28L	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	32	10	<5	29	<5	7.1	65
HC28M	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	61	32	14	42	5	11.7	55
HC29A	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 2+	38	30	12	12	14	2.4	63
HC29B	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0-1	131	87	31	40	60	1.4	45
HC30D	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 2+	8	<5	<5	7	-	13.5	74
HC30E	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.5	73
HC31H	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	6	<5	-	6	-	21.8	70
HC31J	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	7	6	<5	6	-	33.9	58
HC31K	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	8	-	-	8	-	4.0	57
HC31L	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	28	24	-	28	-	5.8	74
HC31M	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	41	23	<5	40	-	11.5	69
HC31N	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	58	40	-	58	-	6.2	63
HC32G	Low Back Pain with Interventions	<5	-	-	<5	-	5.0	80
HC32H	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	25	10	-	24	<5	5.6	73
HC32J	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	98	61	<5	97	-	3.2	74
HC32K	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	394	163	<5	268	123	1.0	54
HC50B	Very Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2.0	13
HC51C	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10.3	28
HC51D	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	13

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
HC51E	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-2	27	11	22	5	-	5.3	14
HC52A	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	25.0	64
HC52B	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4-6	6	<5	-	6	-	15.7	63
HC52C	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	8.3	49
HC52D	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	6	6	<5	<5	-	16.8	61
HC53A	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	14.3	64
HC53B	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	5	<5	<5	<5	-	10.2	51
HC53C	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	8	<5	<5	<5	-	7.9	56
HC54A	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	11	<5	5	6	-	10.2	67
HC54B	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	14	8	7	7	-	12.9	47
HC54C	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	38	13	29	7	<5	5.0	41
HC60A	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	5	-	23.3	54
HC60B	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	22	14	11	11	-	7.7	55
HC60C	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	64	28	44	20	-	4.1	42
HC61A	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	16	6	6	10	-	14.9	62
HC61B	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	20	9	9	11	-	9.3	55
HC61C	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	67	35	40	27	-	5.6	36
HC62A	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	17.3	52
HC62B	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	12	5	6	6	-	10.5	55
HC62C	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	40	14	28	12	-	4.6	47
HC63A	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	17	12	9	8	-	7.6	74
HC63B	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	41	23	33	8	-	4.6	56
HC63C	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	102	56	84	18	-	2.9	50
HC64A	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	31	21	20	11	-	13.8	64
HC64B	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	66	25	45	21	-	6.0	62
HC64C	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	287	125	206	80	<5	2.5	46
HC65Z	Minor Extradural Spinal Procedures	7	<5	<5	-	6	0.1	5
HC70A	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2+	10	5	9	<5	-	8.1	58
HC70B	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	32	13	21	11	-	4.6	38
HC71Z	Major Intradural Spinal Procedures	12	6	<5	<5	6	8.9	44
HC72A	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 19 years and over	785	278	13	447	325	0.4	44
HC72B	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, between 6 and 18 years	47	25	<5	25	18	0.5	14
HC72C	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 5 years and under	31	15	<5	23	5	0.6	1
HD21D	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 12+	38	28	-	38	-	4.2	74

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
HD21E	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 9-11	70	26	<5	67	-	3.2	76
HD21F	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 6-8	209	65	8	198	<5	3.1	68
HD21G	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 3-5	415	202	17	354	44	1.6	65
HD21H	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 0-2	913	386	33	639	241	1.1	54
HD23D	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 12+	35	16	-	35	-	4.5	76
HD23E	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 9-11	109	58	9	89	11	3.8	77
HD23F	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 7-8	260	123	35	162	63	2.9	72
HD23G	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	431	161	42	227	162	2.6	69
HD23H	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	594	204	88	240	266	2.1	63
HD23J	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	2,025	815	105	424	1,496	0.7	55
HD24D	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 12+	46	24	10	36	-	9.6	77
HD24E	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 8-11	142	34	20	116	6	8.9	80
HD24F	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	221	76	25	173	23	5.0	76
HD24G	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	286	106	35	183	68	3.4	71
HD24H	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	248	91	37	71	140	1.2	62
HD25D	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 13+	89	76	-	89	-	7.0	75
HD25E	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 9-12	143	99	<5	137	<5	8.8	70
HD25F	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 5-8	256	175	8	243	5	6.9	67
HD25G	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 2-4	180	121	15	155	10	5.1	60
HD25H	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 0-1	123	70	11	105	7	4.4	52
HD26D	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 12+	20	<5	-	20	-	3.1	83
HD26E	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 8-11	94	39	<5	92	-	5.2	81
HD26F	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 4-7	295	106	21	253	21	2.4	74
HD26G	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 0-3	493	194	27	333	133	0.9	63
HD39D	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 11+	21	15	-	21	-	13.4	76
HD39E	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 8-10	23	7	-	23	-	5.0	79
HD39F	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 6-7	42	11	-	42	-	5.3	74
HD39G	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 3-5	95	27	<5	93	-	5.2	76
HD39H	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 0-2	44	13	<5	40	-	4.7	66

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
HD40D	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 12+	22	16	<5	19	<5	8.6	77
HD40E	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 8-11	85	62	9	76	-	6.8	73
HD40F	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 5-7	180	76	15	112	53	5.4	63
HD40G	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 2-4	452	117	46	104	302	1.9	62
HD40H	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 0-1	458	76	28	33	397	0.5	62
HE11A	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	-	<5	-	7.5	82
HE11B	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-7	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10.3	85
HE11C	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	74
HE11D	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	14	5	-	14	-	13.9	74
HE11E	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	29	15	-	29	-	6.9	73
HE11F	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	254	87	8	246	-	7.5	81
HE11G	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1,006	346	24	982	-	8.2	82
HE11H	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1,751	486	27	1,724	-	6.0	77
HE12A	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	9	8	<5	7	-	3.8	65
HE12B	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	20	18	<5	19	-	4.3	47
HE12C	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	75	29	-	75	-	2.5	81
HE12D	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	190	70	<5	189	-	2.8	82
HE12E	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	303	102	<5	299	<5	2.0	72
HE21A	Knee Fracture with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.3	34
HE21B	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	31.0	77
HE21C	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	9	5	-	9	-	15.9	57
HE21D	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	18	12	<5	15	-	6.2	49
HE21E	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	93	28	<5	91	-	9.5	78
HE21F	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	236	51	7	229	-	9.0	69
HE21G	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	456	187	14	442	-	3.4	52
HE22A	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	4.7	84
HE22B	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.5	71
HE22C	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	8	6	-	8	-	2.8	41
HE22D	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	5	<5	-	5	-	16.8	75
HE22E	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	8	<5	-	8	-	5.6	83
HE22F	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	21	13	<5	17	-	4.0	58
HE22G	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	10	5	-	10	-	12.4	83
HE22H	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	79	36	<5	78	-	4.2	81
HE22J	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	129	48	-	129	-	2.8	80
HE22K	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	244	130	<5	233	8	1.7	62

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
HE31A	Foot Fracture with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.7	38
HE31B	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.3	67
HE31C	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	11	8	-	11	-	5.1	48
HE31D	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	16	<5	<5	15	-	12.8	78
HE31E	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	76	20	-	76	-	6.4	74
HE31F	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	120	54	<5	117	-	4.1	75
HE31G	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	322	172	11	307	<5	2.6	53
HE32B	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	9	8	-	9	-	2.3	35
HE32C	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	33	13	-	33	-	1.8	79
HE32D	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	31	14	<5	28	<5	1.8	66
HE32E	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	72	31	-	71	<5	1.2	56
HE41A	Hand Fracture with Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.8	42
HE41B	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 3+	55	15	-	54	<5	3.3	77
HE41C	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	34	11	-	34	-	1.7	72
HE41D	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0	81	58	10	69	<5	1.3	41
HE42A	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.0	62
HE42B	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	74	56	<5	71	-	2.6	43
HE42C	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	15	7	-	15	-	1.7	78
HE42D	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	27	10	-	27	-	1.5	71
HE42E	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	167	109	5	159	<5	0.8	44
HE51A	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.3	86
HE51B	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	85
HE51C	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	11	5	<5	8	-	4.4	60
HE51D	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	70	13	-	70	-	5.3	82
HE51E	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	112	33	-	112	-	7.6	77
HE51F	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	172	56	6	166	-	3.9	79
HE51G	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	322	85	14	306	<5	3.3	74
HE51H	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	603	198	63	531	9	2.0	62
HE52A	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	17.6	61
HE52B	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	26	19	5	21	-	2.2	38
HE52C	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	22	10	-	22	-	4.6	81
HE52D	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	99	40	-	99	-	4.3	78
HE52E	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	101	51	-	100	<5	2.6	70
HE52F	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	273	129	<5	269	-	1.1	52
HE71A	Rib or Chest Fracture, with Interventions	17	13	-	17	-	9.6	66

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HE71B	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	98	70	-	98	-	3.6	72
HE71C	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	150	82	-	150	-	4.2	75
HE71D	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	259	149	<5	255	<5	2.5	62
HE72A	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, with Interventions	10	8	<5	9	-	4.6	57
HE72B	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	40	25	-	40	-	3.2	78
HE72C	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	118	59	-	118	-	2.5	80
HE72D	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	122	51	<5	121	-	1.7	75
HE72E	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	252	125	<5	248	<5	1.3	55
HE81A	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 6+	21	9	<5	19	-	15.5	76
HE81B	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 3-5	63	39	<5	60	-	12.8	72
HE81C	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 0-2	80	44	15	64	<5	10.3	58
HE82A	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 7+	11	5	<5	9	-	12.5	80
HE82B	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 4-6	44	12	<5	41	-	9.1	78
HE82C	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 2-3	39	13	11	28	-	8.3	75
HE82D	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts with CC Score 0-1	79	26	19	56	<5	2.7	64
HE83A	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 5+	6	<5	-	6	-	4.3	82
HE83B	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 2-4	37	16	<5	36	-	5.2	73
HE83C	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 0-1	52	30	<5	46	5	1.4	40
HN12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 10+	10	<5	8	<5	-	16.1	80
HN12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8-9	22	14	21	<5	-	8.0	79
HN12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	93	51	77	16	-	9.9	76
HN12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	212	104	195	17	-	6.0	72
HN12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	477	194	446	31	-	5.0	69
HN12F	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	801	370	776	25	-	3.7	61

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
HN13A	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	49.3	74
HN13B	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	6	<5	-	6	-	6.3	82
HN13C	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	12	<5	<5	9	-	5.8	80
HN13D	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	20	8	8	12	-	13.7	74
HN13E	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	15	7	11	<5	-	7.1	63
HN13F	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	12	<5	<5	5	<5	2.5	59
HN13G	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	7	5	5	<5	<5	1.4	6
HN13H	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	11	5	6	<5	<5	0.8	6
HN14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	10	5	<5	7	-	15.0	79
HN14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	19	8	<5	17	-	10.9	75
HN14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	37	14	8	26	<5	6.1	69
HN14D	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	30	11	7	18	5	3.1	63
HN14E	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	81	37	35	22	24	2.7	47
HN14F	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	8	<5	6	<5	<5	2.0	14
HN14G	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	31	21	14	5	12	2.5	12
HN14H	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	16	7	9	<5	5	2.3	2
HN15A	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	41	22	14	5	22	0.3	53
HN15B	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	12	<5	<5	-	9	0.2	10
HN16A	Minimal Hip Procedures, 19 years and over	359	72	-	<5	357	-	56
HN16B	Minimal Hip Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	28	19	<5	-	24	-	11

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
HN16C	Minimal Hip Procedures, 5 years and under	50	23	<5	<5	46	-	2
HN22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8+	49	29	49	-	-	9.0	75
HN22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	85	50	85	-	-	5.9	73
HN22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	245	101	244	<5	-	5.2	71
HN22D	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	476	182	474	<5	-	4.5	68
HN22E	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	644	276	639	<5	<5	3.9	64
HN23A	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	9	<5	<5	6	-	14.0	70
HN23B	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	14	8	<5	9	<5	10.1	68
HN23C	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	142	82	96	8	38	1.5	37
HN23D	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	15	11	11	-	<5	4.2	12
HN23E	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	45	22	35	-	10	1.1	14
HN24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	22	11	11	10	<5	20.0	71
HN24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	32	21	13	8	11	2.7	56
HN24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	435	299	113	28	294	0.6	42
HN24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	10	6	6	-	<5	0.9	12
HN24E	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	64	35	21	6	37	0.6	14
HN24F	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	8	5	<5	<5	<5	5.4	3
HN25A	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	142	89	40	7	95	0.3	45
HN25B	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	58	38	11	<5	46	0.2	13
HN26A	Minimal Knee Procedures, 19 years and over	773	276	-	5	768	-	61
HN26B	Minimal Knee Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	12	10	<5	<5	9	-	12
HN26C	Minimal Knee Procedures, 5 years and under	5	-	5	-	-	-	2
HN32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	22	6	22	-	-	5.9	64
HN32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	27	14	24	<5	<5	4.4	53
HN32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	147	44	127	<5	19	2.1	49



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
HN33A	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	23	11	16	<5	<5	9.4	67
HN33B	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	38	17	31	<5	6	1.7	62
HN33C	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	159	56	117	6	36	2.0	52
HN33D	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	32	15	24	<5	6	1.6	9
HN34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	30	15	21	6	<5	9.8	68
HN34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	50	18	29	6	15	2.3	62
HN34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	287	131	102	18	167	0.7	48
HN34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	97	49	38	<5	56	0.5	10
HN35A	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	102	53	20	<5	79	0.1	47
HN35B	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	41	25	6	-	35	0.1	7
HN36Z	Minimal Foot Procedures	143	40	<5	-	139	-	54
HN42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	11	6	<5	<5	5	6.9	63
HN42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	43	21	22	<5	19	1.4	55
HN43A	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	49	25	31	<5	16	1.8	66
HN43B	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	205	111	80	18	107	0.8	56
HN43C	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	23	16	<5	<5	19	0.6	6
HN44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	58	38	14	5	39	0.8	64
HN44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	391	252	67	74	250	0.7	53
HN44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	25	16	<5	6	16	0.4	13
HN44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	24	14	-	<5	23	-	2
HN45A	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	1,005	399	39	10	956	0.0	56
HN45B	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	25	12	<5	<5	22	-	12
HN45C	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	23	12	<5	-	22	-	3
HN46Z	Minimal Hand Procedures	360	101	11	5	344	0.0	57
HN52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	17	9	17	-	-	4.6	69

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HN52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	32	13	32	-	-	3.7	69
HN52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	71	33	66	<5	<5	3.1	61
HN53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	12	9	8	<5	-	18.6	68
HN53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	25	11	22	<5	<5	2.0	58
HN53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	201	129	152	7	42	1.4	48
HN54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	6	6	<5	-	14.5	62
HN54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	26	15	17	9	-	3.1	64
HN54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	149	88	90	13	46	1.1	49
HN54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	11	9	<5	<5	6	0.4	15
HN55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma	51	23	15	<5	35	0.3	48
HN56Z	Minimal Shoulder Procedures	400	139	<5	<5	396	-	58
HN62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.6	69
HN62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	9	<5	8	<5	-	4.1	52
HN63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	16.0	60
HN63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	24	14	13	<5	9	1.6	41
HN64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	25	11	8	6	11	2.4	66
HN64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	74	43	25	6	43	1.2	45
HN64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	74	41	11	<5	62	0.2	9
HN64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	34	19	6	<5	24	0.3	4
HN65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma	75	49	13	<5	61	0.2	50
HN66Z	Minimal Elbow Procedures	39	18	-	<5	37	-	55
HN80B	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	49.5	75
HN80C	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	-	-	9.0	55
HN80D	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-2	7	6	6	<5	-	10.3	57
HN81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 9+	17	11	9	8	-	11.6	78
HN81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	31	16	17	14	-	16.0	74

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
HN81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 4-5	26	14	13	13	-	11.2	72
HN81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	64	32	41	23	-	9.9	68
HN81E	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	76	31	62	14	-	6.2	58
HN86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2+	16	<5	11	<5	<5	7.5	67
HN86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	15	6	13	-	<5	4.0	55
HN93Z	Other Muscle, Tendon, Fascia or Ligament Procedures	154	72	21	13	120	1.2	54
HT12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	10	6	-	10	-	19.5	82
HT12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	36	19	<5	35	-	16.4	81
HT12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	161	61	-	161	-	12.1	81
HT12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	454	144	<5	450	-	9.2	82
HT12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	572	173	12	560	-	7.2	73
HT13A	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	10	<5	-	10	-	13.4	85
HT13B	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	28	9	<5	27	-	16.1	85
HT13C	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	113	38	-	113	-	12.0	83
HT13D	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	276	82	<5	274	-	8.9	82
HT13E	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	408	126	6	400	<5	6.7	71
HT14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	11	5	-	11	-	13.4	82
HT14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	11	7	<5	10	-	4.5	71
HT14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	62	39	14	38	10	2.5	39
HT15Z	Minor Hip Procedures for Trauma	9	7	<5	7	<5	0.7	47
HT22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	12.0	71
HT22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.5	56
HT22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	21	17	7	9	5	3.4	34
HT23A	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	14	5	-	14	-	17.9	73
HT23B	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	40	10	<5	37	-	7.1	65
HT23C	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	55	33	8	40	7	4.0	53
HT23D	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	269	197	69	134	66	2.7	37
HT23E	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	64	46	20	24	20	1.7	15
HT24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	43	24	10	6	27	1.3	57

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
HT24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	83	49	10	10	63	1.0	51
HT24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	341	238	21	34	286	0.5	43
HT24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	45	27	10	20	15	1.8	14
HT25Z	Minor Knee Procedures for Trauma	11	8	<5	<5	6	0.3	33
HT32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	8	<5	<5	7	-	8.1	65
HT32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	13	<5	<5	12	-	7.8	66
HT32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	99	34	8	91	-	6.0	47
HT33A	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	23	7	<5	21	-	10.1	73
HT33B	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	61	22	6	54	<5	6.5	58
HT33C	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	109	40	13	95	<5	5.6	56
HT33D	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	430	218	69	331	30	3.9	43
HT33E	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	48	32	12	33	<5	2.6	15
HT34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	13	6	-	13	-	10.2	68
HT34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	17	7	-	16	<5	8.0	66
HT34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	43	19	8	34	<5	5.0	55
HT34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	182	108	41	92	49	2.2	39
HT34E	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	63	41	21	36	6	1.9	13
HT35Z	Minor Foot Procedures for Trauma	16	12	<5	7	7	0.4	35
HT42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	8	<5	<5	6	-	5.4	65
HT42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	94	53	21	69	<5	2.2	45
HT43A	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	14	<5	<5	11	-	8.5	75
HT43B	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	43	13	15	27	<5	2.2	63
HT43C	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	902	505	226	481	195	1.0	45
HT43D	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	199	144	47	124	28	0.7	13
HT43E	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	16	6	<5	12	<5	1.1	4

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	2.4	78
HT44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	24	14	<5	18	<5	1.5	65
HT44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	447	336	62	324	61	0.6	41
HT44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	169	123	46	97	26	0.5	11
HT44E	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	41	17	8	26	7	0.4	4
HT45Z	Minor Hand Procedures for Trauma	108	83	11	90	7	0.2	39
HT52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	18.3	72
HT52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	17	5	<5	14	-	6.6	72
HT52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	39	13	11	27	<5	4.5	63
HT53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	-	<5	5	-	12.4	72
HT53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	35	10	10	25	-	6.8	64
HT53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	40	16	15	24	<5	3.4	57
HT53D	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	150	90	65	67	18	1.7	47
HT53E	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	16	13	5	6	5	0.7	16
HT54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	7	<5	<5	6	-	8.6	74
HT54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	14	8	<5	11	-	5.1	72
HT54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 1	32	15	8	24	-	2.0	61
HT54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0	60	49	22	31	7	1.4	46
HT55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Trauma	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.6	41
HT62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	8.5	70
HT62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	53	25	16	35	<5	3.7	43
HT63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	14	6	<5	11	-	5.6	77
HT63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	17	6	<5	13	<5	4.3	66
HT63C	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	30	17	11	19	-	3.4	58
HT63D	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	144	93	28	95	21	2.0	41
HT63E	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	175	100	39	135	<5	1.3	9

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT63F	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	100	46	23	75	<5	1.0	4
HT64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	3.5	67
HT64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	36	18	10	18	8	1.6	40
HT64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	110	67	27	72	11	0.9	9
HT64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	79	47	25	39	15	0.7	4
HT65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Trauma	12	6	<5	8	<5	0.4	29
HT81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 8-11	7	5	-	7	-	14.9	72
HT81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4-7	12	7	-	12	-	6.8	80
HT81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-3	17	5	-	17	-	11.8	62
HT86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.3	74
HT86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.5	68
HT86C	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	10	6	<5	9	-	5.1	48
JA12D	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	14	<5	<5	12	-	15.6	76
JA12E	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	10	<5	<5	6	-	3.9	72
JA12F	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	10	<5	7	<5	-	3.1	60
JA12G	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	52	<5	<5	49	-	9.0	76
JA12H	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	74	10	9	51	14	4.5	68
JA12J	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	87	6	<5	51	32	3.3	62
JA12K	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	189	<5	9	43	137	1.1	61
JA12L	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	165	5	15	33	117	0.9	56
JA13A	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions	27	-	<5	25	-	4.6	44
JA13B	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	10	<5	-	10	-	2.8	67
JA13C	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	71	<5	<5	65	<5	2.1	43
JA20D	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 6+	54	<5	53	<5	-	4.1	71
JA20E	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 3-5	233	5	218	<5	14	1.9	66
JA20F	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	1,078	19	934	<5	140	1.3	58
JA21A	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 1+	55	<5	51	-	<5	2.3	51
JA21B	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0	74	8	63	-	11	1.4	41
JA30Z	Unilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	15	-	12	-	<5	3.8	48
JA31Z	Bilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	8	-	8	-	-	4.9	43

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
JA32Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	69	-	69	-	-	4.5	52
JA33Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	55	-	54	<5	-	4.6	43
JA35Z	Bilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	7.0	53
JA36Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	9.0	44
JA37Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	16.0	41
JA38A	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 5+	26	<5	26	-	-	4.3	72
JA38B	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 2-4	80	<5	80	-	-	3.2	65
JA38C	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 0-1	109	-	103	-	6	2.0	56
JA39Z	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance	14	-	14	-	-	3.4	49
JA40Z	Unilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	6	-	6	-	-	1.2	55
JA41Z	Bilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	12	-	12	-	-	2.1	53
JA42Z	Bilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures	28	-	14	<5	12	0.8	45
JA43A	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 3+	41	<5	17	7	17	2.1	58
JA43B	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	341	5	96	11	234	0.2	43
JA44Z	Bilateral Minor Breast Procedures	9	-	-	-	9	-	50
JA45Z	Unilateral Minor Breast Procedures	52	<5	6	-	46	0.1	47
JB40B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 10+, with Intervention Score 0-1, 16 years and over	5	<5	-	5	-	41.6	50
JB41B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 8-9, with Intervention Score 0-1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.5	62
JB42B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 7, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	25.3	60
JB43Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5-6, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	-	-	<5	-	25.0	75
JB44A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	18.0	69
JB44B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	14	13	-	14	-	4.7	77

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
JB45A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	24.0	72
JB45B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	8	7	-	8	-	6.6	59
JB46A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	7	5	<5	5	-	15.9	53
JB46B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	9	7	-	9	-	5.6	47
JB47A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	8	6	<5	5	<5	12.1	41
JB47B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	23	17	<5	22	-	6.1	44
JB48B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	14	9	-	14	-	10.0	48
JB49Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 1, 16 years and over	12	8	-	12	-	2.8	37
JB52Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4-5, with Intervention Score 1+, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.0	1
JB53Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	5	<5	-	5	-	7.8	6
JB54Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	16	12	<5	15	-	2.8	6
JB55Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2-3, with Intervention Score 1+, 15 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	4
JB56Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	31	22	5	25	<5	2.1	3
JB57Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	1.0	1
JB58Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 1, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	-	3
JB60A	Treatment of Unspecified Degree of Burn, 16 years and over	31	21	<5	28	-	6.4	44
JB60B	Treatment of Unspecified Degree of Burn, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.8	5
JB61A	Treatment of Burn where Patient Transferred or Died in 2 days or less, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.0	54
JB61B	Treatment of Burn where Patient Transferred or Died in 2 days or less, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.0	8
JC40Z	Multiple Major Skin Procedures	5	<5	<5	-	<5	2.6	82



**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
JC41Z	Major Skin Procedures	161	85	20	21	120	3.2	65
JC42C	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 19 years and over	3,833	1,192	97	380	3,356	0.1	46
JC42D	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 18 years and under	624	244	40	144	440	0.1	11
JC43C	Minor Skin Procedures, 19 years and over	5,684	2,915	37	117	5,530	0.0	58
JC43D	Minor Skin Procedures, 18 years and under	416	218	16	57	343	-	11
JC47Z	Phototherapy or Photochemotherapy	10	7	-	10	-	-	-
JD07A	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	15	10	<5	13	-	13.5	69
JD07B	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	43	17	9	34	-	10.5	69
JD07C	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	119	55	34	85	-	6.7	64
JD07D	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	378	187	163	215	-	3.9	53
JD07E	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 19+	20	11	-	20	-	19.3	71
JD07F	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 14-18	132	63	<5	128	-	8.0	76
JD07G	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	355	139	19	336	-	4.3	72
JD07H	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	1,087	493	33	1,049	5	3.9	70
JD07J	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	1,920	974	62	1,812	46	3.2	63
JD07K	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2,036	1,081	61	1,476	499	1.6	49
KA03C	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 2+	60	15	60	-	-	2.8	64
KA03D	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	77	19	76	<5	-	1.3	57
KA04A	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 2+	9	5	7	<5	-	2.8	64
KA04B	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	14	5	14	-	-	2.9	54
KA05C	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 2+	6	-	-	6	-	0.5	72
KA05D	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 0-1	24	21	<5	<5	20	0.2	47
KA06C	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 4+	35	17	6	29	-	4.1	74
KA06D	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 2-3	49	21	20	26	<5	3.3	64
KA06E	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 0-1	125	61	89	24	12	2.8	53
KA07A	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 4+	36	11	<5	34	-	7.3	80
KA07B	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 2-3	47	10	6	40	<5	4.7	61
KA07C	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 0-1	148	24	8	74	66	1.0	46
KA08A	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 4+	78	37	6	71	<5	2.6	70
KA08B	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 2-3	77	33	6	68	<5	2.4	62
KA08C	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 0-1	99	56	18	61	20	1.4	49
KA09C	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 4+	11	<5	5	6	-	8.0	68
KA09D	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 2-3	30	10	28	<5	-	3.0	65
KA09E	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	293	53	291	<5	-	1.8	48
KB01C	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	103	45	-	103	-	3.5	72

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
KB01D	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	164	88	<5	161	-	3.0	70
KB01E	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	135	73	<5	133	-	1.2	63
KB01F	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	108	58	<5	104	<5	1.2	60
KB02G	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	228	113	8	219	<5	3.3	67
KB02H	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	448	208	<5	444	<5	2.7	60
KB02J	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	841	408	<5	836	<5	1.8	52
KB02K	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	835	431	5	820	10	1.1	38
KB03C	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 9+	99	66	12	85	<5	3.5	63
KB03D	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 5-8	134	73	15	119	-	4.2	59
KB03E	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 0-4	96	60	<5	95	-	4.2	65
KB04Z	Continuous Subcutaneous Insulin Infusion	5	<5	-	<5	<5	1.6	52
KC04A	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 3+	288	193	11	143	134	2.7	62
KC04B	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 0-2	6,160	4,176	23	41	6,096	0.0	54
KC05G	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	49	28	<5	47	-	12.4	68
KC05H	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	15	7	<5	14	-	5.2	63
KC05J	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	309	115	<5	306	<5	4.7	72
KC05K	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	779	321	27	744	8	3.0	72
KC05L	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	1,546	634	29	1,505	12	2.6	71
KC05M	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	1,034	366	26	983	25	2.0	67
KC05N	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	683	160	19	450	214	1.2	61
LA01A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Non-Heart-Beating Donor	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.5	45
LA02A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Heart-Beating Donor	59	40	50	9	-	7.8	57
LA02B	Kidney Transplant, 18 years and under, from Cadaver Heart-Beating Donor	<5	<5	<5	-	-	-	11
LA03A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Live Donor	62	40	62	-	-	6.8	46
LA03B	Kidney Transplant, 18 years and under, from Live Donor	<5	<5	<5	-	-	8.3	18
LA04H	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.0	75
LA04J	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	8	5	-	8	-	29.8	75
LA04K	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	27	14	-	27	-	14.4	78
LA04L	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	67	36	5	62	-	8.0	72
LA04M	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	91	45	7	84	-	5.9	63
LA04N	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	9	<5	<5	8	-	11.3	84

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective			
LA04P	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	458	174	-	458	-	4.6	80
LA04Q	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	2,684	1,007	15	2,664	5	3.3	78
LA04R	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	2,696	1,050	19	2,656	21	3.0	73
LA04S	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2,837	1,041	34	2,677	126	1.9	59
LA05Z	Renal Replacement Peritoneal Dialysis Associated Procedures	48	33	38	<5	8	0.7	54
LA07H	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 11+	13	9	<5	12	-	17.8	76
LA07J	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	40	25	<5	38	-	11.8	74
LA07K	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	86	49	10	76	-	9.2	69
LA07L	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	67	31	-	67	-	4.0	77
LA07M	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	448	218	<5	443	<5	3.9	78
LA07N	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1,791	818	20	1,588	183	2.9	77
LA07P	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1,971	936	42	1,730	199	1.9	68
LA08G	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	19	13	<5	15	-	7.4	74
LA08H	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	28	16	16	12	-	6.2	70
LA08J	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	33	23	28	5	-	3.8	60
LA08K	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	36	23	<5	34	-	4.5	69
LA08L	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 8-10	79	50	22	56	<5	5.2	72
LA08M	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	174	116	44	124	6	3.1	73
LA08N	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	183	92	57	107	19	2.5	71
LA08P	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	4,287	3,622	98	145	4,044	1.1	57
LA09J	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	19	10	11	8	-	12.1	74
LA09K	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	58	27	14	44	-	7.7	71
LA09L	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	206	109	57	149	-	4.8	59
LA09M	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	17	6	-	17	-	2.6	73
LA09N	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	68	27	<5	65	-	3.7	73
LA09P	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	263	118	14	244	5	3.5	68
LA09Q	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,770	533	65	1,537	168	1.7	46
LA97A	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 19 years and over	84,694*	50,900*	295	1,851	82,548*	0.1	69
LA97B	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 18 years and under	615	387	<5	<5	611	-	14
LB06H	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	18	13	5	13	-	16.9	76

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective			
LB06J	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	14	11	6	8	-	14.9	78
LB06K	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	19	15	10	9	-	7.5	79
LB06L	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	29	19	21	8	-	5.6	80
LB06M	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	19	15	16	<5	-	4.2	79
LB06N	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	24	22	<5	23	-	7.5	80
LB06P	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-12	160	125	22	130	8	6.4	75
LB06Q	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	269	245	35	126	108	5.5	72
LB06R	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	480	453	37	75	368	1.0	71
LB06S	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	827	801	144	51	632	0.4	70
LB09C	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	31	16	<5	-	28	0.1	6
LB09D	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over	956	521	227	59	670	0.2	59
LB10B	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.7	14
LB10C	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	13	8	8	<5	<5	6.6	60
LB10D	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	26	8	21	<5	<5	2.9	55
LB12Z	Intermediate Open Bladder Procedures	18	8	11	<5	5	3.9	31
LB13C	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 7+	33	27	17	16	-	13.2	80
LB13D	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 5-6	40	30	36	<5	-	5.1	81
LB13E	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 2-4	239	180	217	16	6	2.9	75
LB13F	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-1	468	368	421	16	31	1.8	68
LB14Z	Intermediate Endoscopic Bladder Procedures	1,127	370	230	<5	893	0.1	60
LB15D	Minor Bladder Procedures, 18 years and under	34	18	7	12	15	0.2	11
LB15E	Minor Bladder Procedures, 19 years and over	1,206	1,010	106	434	666	0.3	69
LB16D	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	28	25	<5	26	-	8.4	82

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective			
LB16E	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	74	60	5	69	-	4.4	77
LB16F	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	122	96	18	104	-	4.0	66
LB16G	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	52	42	-	52	-	3.6	82
LB16H	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	92	80	<5	89	-	3.3	79
LB16J	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	110	88	<5	107	<5	2.8	73
LB16K	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	138	98	16	96	26	1.5	61
LB17Z	Introduction of Therapeutic Substance into Bladder	2,471	1,137	9	<5	2,460	0.0	65
LB18Z	Attention to Suprapubic Bladder Catheter	207	134	12	45	150	0.2	57
LB19C	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	45	23	34	11	-	5.2	74
LB19D	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	77	36	62	15	-	2.8	62
LB19E	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	25	15	8	16	<5	3.4	75
LB19F	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	59	37	23	32	<5	3.2	69
LB19G	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	77	44	19	13	45	0.5	62
LB20C	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	28	21	<5	25	-	7.5	77
LB20D	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	43	28	11	32	-	4.9	60
LB20E	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	55	41	5	49	<5	1.9	79
LB20F	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-6	104	87	<5	100	<5	2.8	74
LB20G	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	54	24	<5	50	<5	2.1	55
LB21A	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 2+	5	5	<5	<5	-	4.4	72
LB21B	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	5.5	69
LB25D	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 6+	16	16	15	<5	-	6.0	76
LB25E	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 3-5	66	66	59	<5	<5	3.0	74

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
LB25F	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 0-2	291	291	259	12	20	2.6	70
LB26A	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	10	8	6	<5	<5	1.6	76
LB26B	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	210	124	118	-	92	0.2	61
LB28C	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	5	5	<5	<5	-	6.2	75
LB28D	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	17	16	9	8	-	3.1	74
LB28E	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	22	22	-	22	-	1.8	86
LB28F	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	33	33	5	28	-	2.6	71
LB28G	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	80	80	10	32	38	1.1	66
LB29A	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	28	24	25	<5	<5	8.9	51
LB29C	Major Open Urethra Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	40	40	<5	-	36	0.2	4
LB29D	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 1 year and under	40	40	6	-	34	0.2	1
LB33Z	Vasectomy Procedures	1,469	1,469	<5	<5	1,464	0.0	39
LB35C	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	19	19	10	9	-	6.6	67
LB35D	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	40	40	10	30	-	3.5	50
LB35E	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	22	22	<5	21	-	5.4	77
LB35F	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	55	55	6	48	<5	3.3	64
LB35G	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	132	132	32	90	10	3.0	49
LB35H	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	269	269	25	222	22	1.4	42
LB36Z	Extracorporeal Lithotripsy	848	573	<5	<5	841	0.0	53
LB37C	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 5+	49	28	7	42	-	5.3	72
LB37D	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 2-4	109	52	16	83	10	2.5	67
LB37E	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 0-1	78	41	22	41	15	2.6	60
LB38C	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	30	28	<5	26	-	14.9	81
LB38D	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	72	62	8	64	-	5.1	80

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
LB38E	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	59	51	11	48	-	4.2	72
LB38F	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	46	36	<5	44	-	5.1	79
LB38G	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	129	103	5	122	<5	3.0	78
LB38H	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	245	189	14	180	51	1.7	67
LB39C	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 3+	16	15	16	-	-	22.7	68
LB39D	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 0-2	23	18	22	<5	-	11.1	61
LB40C	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	38	24	6	32	-	7.4	68
LB40D	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	107	63	22	85	-	3.8	55
LB40E	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	31	16	<5	28	-	2.4	71
LB40F	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	78	43	7	69	<5	2.4	63
LB40G	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	807	505	34	678	95	0.9	49
LB42A	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 19 years and over	253	170	<5	-	252	-	56
LB42D	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	15
LB43Z	Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction	37	37	-	-	37	-	56
LB46Z	Live Donation of Kidney	62	26	62	-	-	3.7	51
LB47Z	Major Open Penis Procedures	13	13	12	<5	-	2.1	63
LB48Z	Intermediate Open Penis Procedures	12	12	<5	<5	7	1.4	45
LB51A	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 2+	10	-	8	-	<5	1.7	57
LB51B	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 0-1	148	-	56	<5	91	0.5	50
LB52A	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	9	9	<5	7	-	6.1	70
LB52B	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	46	46	18	13	15	2.2	41
LB53B	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 18 years and under	40	40	<5	18	20	0.5	11
LB53C	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	25	25	7	9	9	3.8	54
LB53D	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	89	89	40	16	33	0.9	39
LB54A	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over	395	363	35	72	288	0.2	46
LB54C	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	386	386	17	183	186	0.4	9
LB54D	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 1 year and under	50	50	-	5	45	0.1	1
LB55A	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	399	310	85	12	302	0.1	60

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
LB55B	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 18 years and under	40	39	<5	<5	38	0.0	7
LB56A	Minor Penis Procedures, 19 years and over	746	746	53	13	680	0.0	48
LB56C	Minor Penis Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	267	267	15	17	235	0.1	10
LB56D	Minor Penis Procedures, 1 year and under	22	22	<5	-	21	-	1
LB57C	Urethral Disorders with Interventions	48	43	34	14	-	3.3	67
LB57D	Urethral Disorders without Interventions	25	20	5	12	8	0.7	61
LB58C	Penile Disorders with Interventions	24	23	11	13	-	7.2	64
LB58D	Penile Disorders without Interventions	44	44	<5	34	9	1.9	61
LB59Z	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Bladder Neck Procedures (Female)	9	-	9	-	-	3.8	46
LB60C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 7+	7	5	<5	<5	-	18.1	64
LB60D	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 4-6	11	6	7	<5	-	9.3	66
LB60E	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	14	5	9	5	-	9.9	65
LB60F	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	13	8	11	<5	-	6.7	37
LB61C	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	5	5	<5	<5	-	8.2	72
LB61D	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7-9	7	<5	<5	<5	-	5.7	69
LB61E	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	21	11	14	6	<5	11.0	65
LB61F	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	28	15	20	7	<5	4.4	61
LB61G	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	68	35	51	11	6	4.0	59
LB62C	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	44	27	44	-	-	6.0	68
LB62D	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	161	96	161	-	-	3.3	57
LB63C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	6	<5	6	-	-	1.8	6
LB63D	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	29	16	29	-	-	3.3	5



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective			
LB64C	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	22	16	12	8	<5	7.1	72
LB64D	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	86	49	64	9	13	2.7	67
LB64E	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	195	100	104	18	73	1.4	56
LB65C	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	36	19	18	18	-	6.8	69
LB65D	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	68	37	47	18	<5	3.0	69
LB65E	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	704	404	325	177	202	1.4	56
LB66Z	Complex or Major, Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	7	<5	7	-	-	5.7	16
LB67C	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	20	8	19	<5	-	21.7	63
LB67D	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	17	7	17	-	-	10.7	55
LB68A	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	17	12	10	7	-	14.5	80
LB68B	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	21	14	19	<5	-	3.3	66
LB69Z	Major Robotic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	9	9	<5	-	7	0.2	67
LB70C	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	22	22	17	<5	<5	4.9	77
LB70D	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	30	30	25	-	5	1.6	71
LB71Z	Total Pelvic Exenteration	<5	-	<5	<5	-	7.0	53
LB72A	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 19 years and over	10,152	6,321	128	29	9,995	0.0	65
LB72B	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 18 years and under	33	18	<5	-	32	0.0	13
LB75A	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 2+	11	<5	11	-	-	4.3	62
LB75B	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 0-1	19	8	19	-	-	3.6	55
LB76Z	Transrectal Ultrasound Guided Biopsy of Prostate	1,107	1,107	38	<5	1,065	0.0	66
LB77Z	Transperineal Template Biopsy of Prostate	129	129	79	-	50	0.2	63
LB78Z	Minor Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	59
MA01Z	Complex Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures	5	-	5	-	-	6.2	45
MA02A	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 4+	15	-	12	<5	-	9.5	64

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective			
MA02B	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	38	-	37	-	<5	3.5	59
MA02C	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	118	-	107	8	<5	3.8	55
MA03C	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	20	-	18	<5	-	3.9	73
MA03D	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	167	-	157	<5	9	2.4	63
MA04C	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	16	-	15	<5	-	2.8	63
MA04D	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	241	-	193	8	40	1.7	58
MA06A	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 4+	28	-	28	-	-	5.6	73
MA06B	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-3	43	-	40	<5	<5	3.6	68
MA06C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	161	-	156	<5	<5	2.5	56
MA07E	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 5+	19	-	18	<5	-	7.4	58
MA07F	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3-4	56	-	52	<5	<5	4.3	57
MA07G	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	958	-	836	99	23	3.1	51
MA08A	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2+	54	-	46	5	<5	2.6	57
MA08B	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	582	-	355	145	82	1.6	44
MA09A	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2+	11	-	5	<5	<5	1.3	43
MA09B	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	213	-	65	24	124	0.7	37
MA10Z	Minor, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	615	-	130	13	472	0.2	34
MA11Z	Intermediate Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures	91	-	43	18	30	2.1	34
MA12Z	Resection or Ablation Procedures for Intrauterine Lesions	1,359	-	209	<5	1,147	0.1	49
MA17C	Dilation and Evacuation, less than 14 weeks gestation	490	-	155	262	73	0.5	33
MA17D	Dilation and Evacuation, 14 to 20 weeks gestation	27	-	8	19	-	1.4	34
MA18C	Medical Termination of Pregnancy, less than 14 weeks gestation	46	-	14	29	<5	0.9	34
MA18D	Medical Termination of Pregnancy, 14 to 20 weeks gestation	18	-	5	13	-	1.4	33
MA19A	Vacuum Aspiration with Cannula, less than 14 weeks gestation	520	-	123	203	194	0.5	32
MA19B	Vacuum Aspiration with Cannula, 14 to 20 weeks gestation	29	-	8	18	<5	1.7	34
MA20Z	Medical or Surgical Termination of Pregnancy, over 20 weeks gestation	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.0	30

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
MA22Z	Minor Lower Genital Tract Procedures	399	-	59	35	305	0.2	40
MA23Z	Minimal Lower Genital Tract Procedures	828	-	108	85	635	0.1	46
MA24Z	Minor Upper Genital Tract Procedures	38	-	<5	5	32	0.1	45
MA25Z	Minimal Upper Genital Tract Procedures	95	-	6	12	77	0.1	46
MA26A	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 5+	14	-	14	-	-	9.8	64
MA26B	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-4	44	-	43	<5	-	5.9	63
MA26C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	95	-	90	5	-	3.7	56
MA27Z	Minor, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy	107	-	45	<5	61	0.2	56
MA28Z	Complex, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	39	-	37	<5	<5	2.2	51
MA29Z	Major Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	80	-	38	<5	38	1.0	36
MA30Z	Intermediate Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	204	-	77	<5	124	0.5	36
MA31Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy	597	-	60	<5	535	0.1	52
MA32Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy	1,516	-	227	<5	1,286	0.1	52
MA33Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy and Implantation of Intrauterine Device	670	-	88	<5	580	0.1	44
MA34Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Implantation of Intrauterine Device	223	-	14	-	209	0.0	43
MA35Z	Implantation of Intrauterine Device	316	-	15	<5	300	0.0	39
MA36Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound	284	-	11	212	61	0.6	38
MA37Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound with Biopsy	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.5	37
MA38Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy	25	-	7	<5	17	0.3	57
MA39Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy with Biopsy	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	47
MA40Z	Therapeutic Colposcopy	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	51
MA42Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound with Implantation of Intrauterine Device	<5	-	-	<5	<5	0.5	28
MA45Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound	9	-	-	<5	8	0.1	62
MA46Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound, with Biopsy	29	-	<5	-	27	0.0	53
MA47Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound and Implantation of Intrauterine Device	<5	-	<5	-	<5	0.3	46
MB05C	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	13	-	<5	9	-	24.7	73
MB05D	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	18	-	6	12	-	15.8	68
MB05E	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	34	-	13	21	-	12.1	68

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
MB05F	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	46	-	23	23	-	6.6	65
MB05G	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	42	-	5	37	-	10.0	68
MB05H	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	39	-	7	32	-	9.3	69
MB05J	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	125	-	36	88	<5	9.7	71
MB05K	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	113	-	43	52	18	4.8	63
MB05L	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	209	-	114	70	25	3.3	57
MB08A	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, with Interventions	44	-	<5	42	-	2.4	30
MB08B	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, without Interventions	236	-	20	186	30	1.2	31
MB09A	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	11	-	6	5	-	5.6	74
MB09B	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	34	-	16	18	-	4.6	64
MB09C	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	277	-	124	153	-	2.9	42
MB09D	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	39	-	<5	36	<5	6.6	73
MB09E	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	89	-	13	72	<5	4.1	65
MB09F	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	751	<5	91	585	75	1.7	40
NZ16Z	Ante-Natal Routine Observation	<5	-	<5	<5	-	0.8	30
NZ17A	Ante-Natal False Labour, including Premature Rupture of Membranes, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.5	35
NZ17B	Ante-Natal False Labour, including Premature Rupture of Membranes, with CC Score 0-1	26	-	-	26	-	2.5	29
NZ18A	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 2+	16	-	-	16	-	1.9	34
NZ18B	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 0-1	295	-	6	287	<5	1.7	28
NZ19A	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 2+	37	-	-	37	-	2.2	29
NZ19B	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 0-1	657	-	18	427	212	1.2	30

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
NZ20B	Ante-Natal Other Disorders with CC Score 0-1	6	-	-	6	-	1.3	31
NZ24A	Ante-Natal Therapeutic Procedures, including Induction, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	2.5	35
NZ24B	Ante-Natal Therapeutic Procedures, including Induction, with CC Score 0-1	14	-	7	<5	6	0.6	35
NZ26A	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 2+	7	-	-	7	-	1.0	32
NZ26B	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 0-1	57	-	5	52	-	1.8	30
NZ27Z	Post-Natal Therapeutic Procedures	24	-	7	15	<5	1.5	32
NZ30C	Normal Delivery with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	33
NZ31C	Normal Delivery, with Epidural or Induction, with CC Score 0	<5	-	<5	-	-	1.0	27
NZ50B	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 2-3	<5	-	-	<5	-	13.0	32
NZ50C	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	14.0	32
NZ51A	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	36
NZ51C	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	5.0	38
NZ71Z	Specialised Fetal Therapeutic Procedures	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	75
PB03Z	Healthy Baby	805	413	5	799	<5	1.2	-
PB04A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 6+	151	84	-	151	-	35.2	-
PB04B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 4-5	260	149	-	260	-	15.8	-
PB04C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 1-3	831	455	6	825	-	6.1	-
PB04D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 0	363	228	14	349	-	1.7	-
PB05A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 6+	99	44	-	99	-	34.4	-
PB05B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 1-5	252	142	<5	249	-	11.4	-
PB05C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 0	40	24	-	40	-	2.7	-
PB06A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	30.0	-
PB06B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	5	<5	-	5	-	7.4	0

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PB06C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 3	12	6	-	12	-	5.3	-
PB06D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 2	17	10	-	17	-	5.7	-
PB06E	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 1	47	28	<5	46	-	3.5	-
PB06F	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	147	78	<5	145	-	2.0	-
PB06G	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.3	-
PB06H	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	17	9	<5	16	-	2.5	-
PB06J	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 3	48	33	<5	47	-	2.5	-
PB06K	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 2	169	87	7	162	-	1.9	-
PB06L	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 1	454	241	8	445	<5	1.3	-
PB06M	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	879	505	22	854	<5	0.5	-
PC63A	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 6+	21	14	<5	9	8	3.2	7
PC63B	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	145	81	9	134	<5	1.4	8
PC63C	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	602	351	13	580	9	1.2	5
PC63D	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 0	1,599	869	30	1,536	33	0.8	5
PD11A	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 4+	66	37	<5	61	<5	1.4	3
PD11B	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 1-3	484	267	8	476	-	0.9	2
PD11C	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 0	696	365	13	683	-	0.7	1
PD12A	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 4+	20	13	-	20	-	3.1	8
PD12B	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 1-3	322	186	<5	312	8	1.5	9
PD12C	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 0	511	330	6	497	8	1.3	6
PD13A	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 5+	67	36	42	21	<5	9.2	14
PD13B	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 2-4	51	20	25	6	20	5.6	10

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
PD13C	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	4.0	1
PD13D	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	11	5	-	<5	10	-	5
PD14A	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 11+	21	6	<5	20	-	15.0	6
PD14B	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 8-10	53	18	8	45	-	9.5	7
PD14C	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 4-7	214	95	18	195	<5	5.6	6
PD14D	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 2-3	235	111	13	222	-	2.9	5
PD14E	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 1	323	182	11	309	<5	2.0	5
PD14F	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 0	817	453	18	797	<5	1.6	4
PD15A	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 5+	32	16	<5	29	<5	4.1	0
PD15B	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 2-4	159	96	<5	155	-	3.2	0
PD15C	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 1	273	160	<5	268	<5	2.4	0
PD15D	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 0	1,052	601	19	1,031	<5	1.4	0
PD65A	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 5+	33	13	11	21	<5	2.2	2
PD65B	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 2-4	101	53	15	84	<5	1.7	4
PD65C	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 1	106	62	9	95	<5	0.9	2
PD65D	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 0	195	109	14	181	-	0.6	2
PE23A	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	8	6	<5	7	-	26.0	4
PE23B	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 10-12	18	11	5	13	-	14.7	3
PE23C	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-9	50	23	14	34	<5	11.8	3
PE23D	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	120	67	23	79	18	5.4	4
PE23E	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 1-2	136	76	20	94	22	3.5	6
PE23F	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0	99	65	10	80	9	1.5	5
PE24A	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 2+	52	19	6	45	<5	3.0	10
PE24B	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 1	37	15	<5	34	-	1.2	13
PE24C	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0	72	40	6	66	-	1.1	9
PE62A	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 2+	115	53	<5	109	<5	1.1	12
PE62B	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 1	71	33	-	69	<5	1.0	11
PE62C	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 0	135	67	<5	129	<5	0.8	10
PF21A	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 1+	651	331	25	624	<5	2.0	5

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PF21B	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 0	1,084	528	13	1,071	-	0.8	4
PF25A	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 7+	24	11	<5	23	-	14.6	2
PF25B	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 5-6	20	11	6	14	-	5.2	5
PF25C	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 3-4	46	26	7	39	-	3.3	8
PF25D	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-2	63	46	9	52	<5	3.5	9
PF25E	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	119	77	15	97	7	2.3	10
PF26A	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 4+	81	40	12	69	-	4.9	6
PF26B	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-3	388	217	33	353	<5	1.9	6
PF26C	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	661	344	39	603	19	1.0	6
PF27A	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 1+	52	30	15	31	6	3.2	15
PF27B	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 0	307	188	24	53	230	0.9	17
PF28A	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 6+	31	10	12	19	-	4.5	3
PF28B	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 4-5	44	19	8	36	-	2.2	6
PF28C	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 2-3	147	69	19	123	5	2.1	5
PF28D	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 1	203	110	12	188	<5	1.4	3
PF28E	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 0	505	250	10	494	<5	0.9	2
PG71A	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 2+	25	14	5	17	<5	7.3	10
PG71B	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 1	22	8	-	22	-	1.8	16
PG71C	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 0	39	17	9	30	-	3.0	13
PH34A	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5+	62	34	42	13	7	6.6	10
PH34B	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	72	30	35	24	13	3.5	10
PH34C	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	233	116	59	131	43	1.7	9
PH34D	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0	310	161	34	230	46	0.9	7
PJ35A	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 4+	14	9	<5	11	-	7.1	6
PJ35B	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 2-3	54	29	<5	47	<5	2.5	6
PJ35C	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 1	56	18	<5	41	11	1.1	3
PJ35D	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 0	282	149	19	212	51	0.7	3
PJ66A	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 3+	16	6	-	15	<5	1.0	5
PJ66B	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 1-2	65	33	<5	64	-	0.9	4
PJ66C	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 0	133	69	5	126	<5	0.4	3



Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
PK36A	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 4+	8	<5	<5	6	<5	13.1	5
PK36B	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 1-3	31	23	<5	9	18	1.0	11
PK36C	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 0	59	35	<5	17	39	0.3	10
PK67A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1+	105	54	<5	103	-	1.6	15
PK67B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	91	56	<5	89	-	6.4	12
PK68A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 3+	27	10	<5	25	-	3.5	7
PK68B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1-2	106	45	<5	101	<5	2.1	10
PK68C	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	161	85	15	143	<5	2.4	9
PK72A	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 4+	7	<5	<5	5	-	21.1	2
PK72B	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 1-3	14	8	<5	5	6	3.6	7
PK72C	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 0	50	34	-	8	42	1.1	15
PL38A	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 3+	34	21	7	25	<5	5.8	10
PL38B	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 1-2	30	17	<5	19	8	2.1	10
PL38C	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 0	28	7	-	8	20	0.5	7
PL69A	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 2+	50	10	<5	43	<5	3.7	11
PL69B	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 1	47	8	-	37	10	2.4	10
PL69C	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 0	127	47	<5	96	28	1.4	12
PL70A	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 4+	15	9	6	7	<5	1.9	8
PL70B	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 2-3	44	32	<5	42	-	1.3	9
PL70C	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 1	46	30	5	39	<5	1.8	8
PL70D	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 0	150	122	6	135	9	0.8	9
PM40A	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 3+	12	7	7	5	-	30.9	8
PM40B	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-2	10	7	8	<5	-	13.8	8
PM40C	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	37	22	29	8	-	6.7	6

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PM41Z	Paediatric Other Haematological Malignancies with length of stay 1 day or more	18	9	11	7	-	7.9	10
PM42A	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1+	56	32	41	15	-	4.5	10
PM42B	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	30	18	18	12	-	3.1	6
PM43A	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 5+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	21.8	5
PM43B	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-4	82	46	57	25	-	4.8	8
PM43C	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	60	31	50	10	-	3.8	7
PM44Z	Paediatric Neoplasm Diagnoses with length of stay 0 days	255	168	<5	<5	249	-	7
PM45A	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	<5	-	-	20.5	6
PM45B	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	48.3	8
PM45C	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 1-2	8	5	<5	<5	-	31.6	9
PM45D	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 0	10	6	7	<5	-	11.2	5
PN47A	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 1+	<5	-	-	<5	-	9.0	15
PN47B	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.7	15
PN48A	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 5+	18	9	11	6	<5	5.6	10
PN48B	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 1-4	154	94	68	61	25	2.6	7
PN48C	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0	84	35	<5	35	47	0.6	9
PN49A	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 1+	57	43	7	42	8	1.5	5
PN49B	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 0	299	255	8	72	219	0.3	5
PP64A	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 1+	33	18	<5	23	8	1.6	9
PP64B	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 0	134	71	5	111	18	1.5	5
PQ01A	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 1+	52	52	-	<5	51	-	8
PQ01B	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 0	17	<5	13	<5	<5	1.3	16
PR01A	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 8+	18	11	5	10	<5	9.1	9
PR01B	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 5-7	59	37	15	22	22	1.0	8
PR01C	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 2-4	242	125	71	88	83	1.6	7
PR01D	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 1	160	75	31	83	46	1.1	6
PR01E	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 0	401	217	55	240	106	0.7	5
PR02A	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 6+	35	9	5	30	-	9.3	6
PR02B	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 1-5	228	136	20	206	<5	4.6	8

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
PR02C	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 0	151	89	17	112	22	1.8	6
PR03A	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 4+	44	25	<5	40	-	2.2	7
PR03B	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 1-3	278	144	9	261	8	1.2	7
PR03C	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 0	411	203	7	388	16	1.0	4
PR04A	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 4+	32	20	<5	27	<5	2.0	12
PR04B	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 1-3	153	71	<5	140	9	1.0	11
PR04C	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 0	130	57	5	116	9	0.8	12
PR05A	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.3	13
PR05B	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 1	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.2	6
PR05C	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 0	5	<5	-	<5	<5	-	4
PR06A	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 3+	19	12	-	19	-	32.2	8
PR06B	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 1-2	21	11	<5	20	-	3.3	5
PR06C	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 0	13	7	<5	11	-	2.3	9
PR07A	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 1+	148	99	<5	146	-	0.9	7
PR07B	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 0	230	143	<5	227	-	0.6	5
PT52A	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 1+	120	72	<5	112	6	1.1	14
PT52B	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 0	191	107	<5	178	11	0.5	13
PT53A	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 1+	6	<5	<5	5	-	6.7	14
PT53B	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 0	22	-	<5	19	<5	8.3	13
PV08A	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	35	21	<5	34	-	3.1	10
PV08B	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	126	86	<5	124	-	1.5	10
PV31A	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	32	21	<5	30	<5	4.0	11
PV31B	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	62	45	<5	61	-	4.8	8
PV32A	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 3+	23	15	<5	21	<5	2.3	10
PV32B	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1-2	135	78	7	125	<5	1.2	9
PV32C	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	445	257	22	412	11	0.9	7
PW01A	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 4+	82	54	-	72	10	1.6	4
PW01B	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 1-3	1,771	1,128	19	1,745	7	1.1	3
PW01C	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 0	834	454	17	813	<5	0.9	3
PW16A	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 7+	29	12	<5	27	-	8.6	5
PW16B	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 5-6	21	10	<5	20	-	5.6	6
PW16C	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 2-4	143	78	11	122	10	4.7	4
PW16D	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 1	101	51	12	79	10	4.0	6
PW16E	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 0	116	74	6	110	-	3.6	6

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
PW17D	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 0	681	316	16	655	10	1.5	6
PW17E	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 5+	46	19	7	38	<5	5.7	5
PW17F	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 2-4	320	157	25	292	<5	2.8	5
PW17G	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 1	460	215	12	446	<5	2.0	5
PW20A	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 3+	71	33	11	57	<5	2.2	3
PW20B	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 1-2	199	115	28	163	8	1.4	3
PW20C	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 0	150	89	6	144	-	1.0	1
PX01A	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 4+	11	<5	<5	6	<5	7.8	1
PX01B	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 2-3	16	5	<5	8	5	2.2	3
PX01C	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 1	9	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.9	6
PX01D	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 0	17	9	<5	7	9	0.6	2
PX02A	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 3+	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	7.4	1
PX02B	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 1-2	12	6	<5	10	<5	4.4	1
PX02C	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 0	20	14	-	17	<5	1.1	1
PX03A	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 1+	15	8	<5	11	-	7.5	2
PX03B	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 0	13	7	<5	5	7	5.5	2
PX04A	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 1+	22	10	9	12	<5	5.7	3
PX04B	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.2	9
PX05A	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 2+	21	9	10	7	<5	2.6	5
PX05B	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 1	44	29	17	21	6	2.3	5
PX05C	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 0	182	61	30	110	42	0.6	3
PX06A	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 1+	7	5	-	6	<5	5.1	0
PX06B	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 0	12	<5	-	11	<5	0.3	0
PX07A	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10.2	2
PX07B	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 1	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.0	-
PX07C	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2.3	1
PX08A	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.3	0
PX08B	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 1	9	9	<5	6	<5	0.4	4

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PX08C	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 0	18	17	-	18	-	0.7	4
PX09A	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 3+	14	8	<5	12	-	25.9	0
PX09B	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 1-2	5	<5	-	5	-	3.0	-
PX09C	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 0	5	<5	-	5	-	1.2	-
PX10A	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 1+	14	6	<5	<5	8	2.6	5
PX10B	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 0	11	9	<5	<5	5	0.6	3
PX22A	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 1+	81	42	<5	80	-	0.7	14
PX22B	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 0	77	49	<5	75	-	0.3	13
PX29A	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 3+	68	29	<5	63	<5	1.9	13
PX29B	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 1-2	394	133	8	381	5	1.2	13
PX29C	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 0	603	237	<5	593	6	1.1	12
PX30A	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 2+	58	27	13	43	<5	5.5	5
PX30B	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 1	64	23	10	51	<5	2.5	2
PX30C	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 0	126	60	6	114	6	1.6	0
PX50A	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 4+	88	26	-	88	-	0.9	16
PX50B	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 1-3	533	156	<5	529	<5	0.7	14
PX50C	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 0	534	268	7	484	43	0.5	9
PX51Z	Paediatric Child Safeguarding (Welfare and Protection)	9	7	-	9	-	3.7	2
PX54Z	Paediatric, Convalescent or Other Relief Care	6	<5	-	6	-	1.3	4
PX55Z	Paediatric Respite Care	245	171	191	31	23	0.6	5
PX56A	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 1+	129	73	12	111	6	1.4	5
PX56B	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 0	117	60	5	111	<5	1.1	2
PX57A	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 4+	36	20	10	14	12	1.8	6
PX57B	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 1-3	265	150	27	176	62	1.1	4
PX57C	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 0	1,150	595	58	803	289	0.5	4
SA01G	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 8+	17	9	<5	15	<5	6.7	69
SA01H	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 5-7	33	14	-	33	-	5.7	68
SA01J	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 2-4	40	17	<5	27	11	5.5	53

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
SA01K	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 0-1	44	35	<5	12	29	3.1	47
SA02G	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 5+	18	14	-	18	-	6.1	76
SA02H	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 2-4	36	32	<5	23	12	4.7	60
SA02J	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 0-1	224	143	<5	48	174	0.9	52
SA03G	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 3+	64	31	<5	34	28	2.8	68
SA03H	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 0-2	101	42	<5	35	64	1.0	64
SA04G	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 14+	27	10	-	26	<5	6.1	75
SA04H	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 10-13	67	34	<5	57	6	3.2	77
SA04J	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 6-9	298	127	36	234	28	1.9	77
SA04K	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 2-5	587	228	37	445	105	1.7	68
SA04L	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 0-1	638	200	10	167	461	0.3	55
SA05G	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 8+	13	8	-	13	-	4.5	78
SA05H	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 4-7	29	16	<5	27	<5	3.1	66
SA05J	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 0-3	58	13	-	50	8	2.2	57
SA06G	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 8+	25	23	-	7	18	7.1	77
SA06H	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 5-7	105	81	<5	17	86	0.8	77
SA06J	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 2-4	215	143	7	17	191	0.6	67
SA06K	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 0-1	555	332	<5	18	534	0.2	69
SA07G	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 7+	19	13	-	14	5	8.1	79
SA07H	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 4-6	48	32	<5	6	41	1.1	62
SA07J	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 0-3	556	355	11	14	531	0.1	64
SA08G	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 6+	54	25	6	45	<5	4.6	76
SA08H	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	53	29	<5	44	5	3.2	56
SA08J	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	75	52	6	47	22	2.5	54
SA09G	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 14+	58	36	<5	52	<5	2.7	79
SA09H	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 10-13	161	98	8	148	5	3.4	77
SA09J	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 6-9	441	221	24	396	21	2.6	75
SA09K	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-5	583	264	34	499	50	1.5	70
SA09L	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	560	203	9	200	351	0.5	58
SA11Z	Thalassaemia	49	20	-	<5	45	0.1	27
SA12G	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 8+	48	18	-	33	15	4.8	75
SA12H	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 5-7	50	22	<5	31	17	3.6	73
SA12J	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 2-4	246	95	<5	39	206	0.3	55
SA12K	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 0-1	410	142	<5	39	368	0.2	55

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
SA14Z	Plasma Exchanges, 2 to 9	42	26	17	16	9	28.9	53
SA15Z	Plasma Exchanges, 10 to 19	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	48
SA17G	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 3+	80	43	8	43	29	5.9	66
SA17H	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 0-2	202	112	<5	<5	196	0.1	62
SA18Z	Bone Marrow Harvest	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	1.3	43
SA19A	Bone Marrow Transplant, Autograft, 19 years and over	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	62
SA24G	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 5+	29	18	<5	24	<5	38.5	48
SA24H	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 2-4	18	12	7	8	<5	23.8	44
SA24J	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	47	44	<5	<5	39	2.2	36
SA25G	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 12+	31	16	<5	29	-	18.3	74
SA25H	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 9-11	14	10	5	9	-	26.2	63
SA25J	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 6-8	55	27	25	30	-	22.7	56
SA25K	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 4-5	49	33	15	33	<5	14.7	68
SA25L	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 2-3	62	31	16	39	7	9.9	60
SA25M	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	47	27	9	19	19	4.7	57
SA26A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 19 years and over	52	24	44	<5	7	24.2	59
SA26B	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	26.0	9
SA30A	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 11+	28	18	<5	26	-	14.1	74
SA30B	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 8-10	64	33	<5	43	17	6.5	70
SA30C	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 5-7	117	73	13	56	48	4.5	71
SA30D	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-4	410	259	14	102	294	2.2	69
SA30E	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	1,340	743	28	53	1,259	0.1	68
SA31A	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 15+	16	5	<5	11	<5	26.5	79
SA31B	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 10-14	87	51	5	81	<5	16.2	73
SA31C	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 6-9	176	99	29	141	6	9.2	68
SA31D	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 4-5	162	97	37	84	41	6.6	66
SA31E	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 2-3	239	139	60	126	53	5.8	62

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
SA31F	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 0-1	530	266	107	126	297	2.2	58
SA32A	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 7+	22	8	6	14	<5	8.1	75
SA32B	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	32	17	<5	5	25	0.3	73
SA32C	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	71	29	5	11	55	1.2	72
SA32D	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	363	213	10	23	330	0.4	69
SA33Z	Diagnostic Bone Marrow Extraction	825	475	5	5	815	-	59
SA34Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Harvest	139	69	13	13	113	0.4	53
SA35B	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 9-12	19	<5	-	19	-	3.5	79
SA35C	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 5-8	46	21	<5	42	-	3.7	64
SA35D	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 2-4	52	23	<5	47	<5	3.3	56
SA35E	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 0-1	40	15	-	36	<5	1.7	50
SA36A	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 6+	6	-	-	6	-	1.7	44
SA36B	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 2-5	<5	-	-	<5	-	6.0	23
SA37Z	Sickle-Cell Anaemia without Crisis	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	46
SA38A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Sibling), 19 years and over	<5	-	<5	-	-	28.0	52
SA40Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Donor Type Not Specified)	13	11	10	<5	<5	28.9	44
SA43Z	Leucopheresis	13	11	<5	-	12	-	37
SA44A	Single Plasma Exchange or Other Intravenous Blood Transfusion, 19 years and over	5,308	2,714	75	233	5,000	0.0	66
SA44B	Single Plasma Exchange or Other Intravenous Blood Transfusion, 18 years and under	291	162	7	7	277	0.0	10
SA45A	Injection of Rh Immune Globulin or Other Blood Transfusion, 19 years and over	11	-	-	<5	10	-	57
SB97Z	Same Day Chemotherapy Admission or Attendance	29,068	12,099	141	53	28,874	-	61
SC97Z	Same Day Radiotherapy Admission or Attendance (excluding Brachytherapy)	193	93	17	5	171	-	57
UZ01Z	Data Invalid for Grouping	4,478	2,540	828	2,162	1,488	5.9	51
VA10A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 0	1,022	568	10	1,010	<5	3.0	58



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
VA10B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 0	655	322	<5	654	-	5.1	69
VA10C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 0	719	302	<5	717	-	6.3	72
VA10D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 0	225	131	-	225	-	9.4	72
VA11A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 1-8	30	19	<5	29	-	2.9	54
VA11B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 1-8	12	6	-	12	-	7.3	46
VA11C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 1-8	19	12	-	19	-	16.7	56
VA11D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 1-8	5	<5	-	5	-	32.6	70
VA12A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 9-18	167	94	9	156	<5	5.9	54
VA12B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 9-18	115	53	<5	113	<5	7.6	67
VA12C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 9-18	106	46	-	106	-	11.8	70
VA12D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 9-18	30	20	-	30	-	26.1	66
VA13A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 19-29	66	43	<5	65	-	5.6	44
VA13B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 19-29	44	25	-	44	-	11.4	52
VA13C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 19-29	28	18	<5	27	-	9.9	58
VA13D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 19-29	8	5	-	8	-	5.5	67
VA14A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 30-44	10	8	-	10	-	6.1	34
VA14B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 30-44	11	8	-	11	-	12.1	45
VA14C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 30-44	10	8	-	10	-	5.9	42
VA14D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 30-44	10	9	-	10	-	21.9	35
VA15A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	-	54
VA15B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score >=45	7	6	-	7	-	10.0	43
VA15C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score >=45	6	<5	-	6	-	12.7	35

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
VA15D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score >=45	5	<5	-	5	-	16.2	55
WD01Z	Delirium, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	882	365	<5	879	<5	4.2	80
WD02Z	Alzheimers Disease or Dementia, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	423	168	6	407	10	4.5	82
WD03Z	Personality Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	19	7	-	19	-	5.2	50
WD04Z	Behavioural Syndromes, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	57	12	-	55	<5	10.9	37
WD05Z	Neurotic, Stress-Related or Somatoform Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	238	92	5	230	<5	2.2	56
WD06Z	Mood Affective Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	147	75	<5	140	<5	4.0	50
WD07Z	Schizophrenia, Schizotypal or Delusional Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	146	78	-	146	-	2.5	49
WD08Z	Mental and Behavioural Disorders Due to Drug or Alcohol Use, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	3,715	2,824	8	3,703	<5	2.0	49
WD09Z	Other Mental Health Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	70	40	<5	66	-	2.4	57
WF01A	Non-Admitted Face-to-Face Attendance, Follow-up	169	165	-	-	169	-	64
WH01A	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Multiple Interventions	<5	-	-	<5	-	127.0	59
WH01B	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Single Intervention	7	6	<5	<5	-	6.6	52
WH01C	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	2.8	62
WH01D	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	45	41	<5	11	33	1.5	55
WH02Z	Toxic Effect of Contact with Venomous Animal	10	6	-	10	-	0.6	52
WH03A	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 2+	11	<5	-	11	-	5.7	45
WH03B	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 0-1	152	103	-	152	-	1.5	54
WH04A	Poisoning Diagnosis with Multiple Interventions	8	<5	-	8	-	11.5	32
WH04B	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	9	6	<5	8	-	4.7	44
WH04C	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	19	8	-	19	-	5.5	44
WH04D	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	463	253	<5	460	-	1.7	46
WH04E	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	4,278	2,012	6	4,264	8	0.9	40
WH05Z	Allergy or Adverse Allergic Reaction	307	107	9	264	34	0.7	44

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective			
WH06Z	Environmental Effects	82	64	<5	81	-	2.6	43
WH07A	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 2+	21	12	<5	18	-	11.4	65
WH07B	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	51	27	9	42	-	7.5	50
WH07C	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	26	16	6	20	-	22.0	62
WH07D	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	179	74	33	146	-	6.6	56
WH07E	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	23	8	-	23	-	6.5	73
WH07F	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	126	68	22	103	<5	5.6	62
WH07G	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,165	538	83	1,070	12	2.9	52
WH08A	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 1+	42	19	6	36	-	3.3	57
WH08B	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 0	67	29	<5	63	<5	2.0	57
WH09A	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Multiple Interventions	5	<5	-	5	-	16.0	77
WH09B	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3+	6	<5	-	6	-	7.7	61
WH09C	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	14	6	-	14	-	7.2	60
WH09D	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	16.8	84
WH09E	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	104	40	-	104	-	8.3	75
WH09F	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	734	317	<5	723	10	4.2	79
WH09G	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2,487	1,116	16	2,454	17	3.1	78
WH10A	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 2+	17	<5	<5	15	<5	4.8	68
WH10B	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 0-1	209	106	14	132	63	1.4	67
WH11A	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 2+	11	7	-	11	-	6.7	69

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective			
WH11B	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 0-1	51	19	-	51	-	2.6	71
WH12A	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 2+	80	43	-	80	-	3.3	67
WH12B	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 0-1	763	476	-	761	<5	1.0	47
WH13A	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, with Interventions	6	6	<5	<5	-	5.0	67
WH13B	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	183	89	10	153	20	2.1	68
WH13C	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	322	179	8	226	88	1.2	65
WH14A	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	14	7	<5	11	-	11.8	76
WH14B	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	24	8	8	16	-	7.5	71
WH14C	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	73	35	5	68	-	6.5	73
WH14D	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	136	56	16	94	26	2.8	72
WH15Z	Special Screening, Examinations or Other Genetic Disorders	342	142	30	14	298	0.3	52
WH16A	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 1+	65	30	12	48	5	3.4	62
WH16B	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 0	181	100	17	88	76	0.8	58
WH17A	Admission Related to Social Factors with Interventions	8	<5	-	8	-	5.5	62
WH17B	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	234	96	<5	230	-	2.7	72
WH17C	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 0	271	130	<5	257	10	1.7	69
WH18A	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, with Interventions	36	17	34	<5	-	5.4	69
WH18B	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, without Interventions	112	79	95	14	<5	17.5	66
WH19Z	Potential Health Hazard Related to Communicable Diseases	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.9	63
WH20A	Respite Care with length of stay 9 days or more	159	81	151	8	-	28.3	56
WH20B	Respite Care with length of stay between 5 and 8 days	276	150	273	<5	-	6.9	53
WH20C	Respite Care with length of stay 4 days or less	38	27	31	7	-	2.9	54
WH21A	Acute Alcohol Intoxication with CC Score 3+	44	38	-	44	-	3.0	53
WH21B	Acute Alcohol Intoxication with CC Score 0-2	1,129	826	-	1,129	-	1.0	48
WH22Z	Acute Drug Intoxication	28	24	-	28	-	1.5	43
WH23Z	Acute Combined Drug Intoxication	144	92	-	144	-	0.4	31

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
WH50A	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Medical or Patient Reasons	4,017	1,891	654	95	3,268	0.2	58
WH50B	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Other or Unspecified Reasons	5,102	2,570	1,042	122	3,938	0.1	54
WH51Z	Admission Related to Donation, of Organ or Tissue	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	46
WH52A	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, with Interventions	35	28	35	-	-	2.4	71
WH52B	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, without Interventions	91	56	16	8	67	0.6	70
WH53A	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, with Interventions	8	<5	8	-	-	3.1	64
WH53B	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, without Interventions	274	158	31	11	232	0.4	59
WH54A	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 1+	13	6	7	<5	<5	12.2	66
WH54B	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 0	36	22	16	6	14	3.1	52
WJ01A	Complex Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	-	-	<5	-	55.0	74
WJ01B	Complex Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	<5	-	-	<5	-	30.0	46
WJ01C	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	28	26	-	28	-	11.8	79
WJ01D	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	12	<5	<5	11	-	3.7	36
WJ01E	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	32	16	5	26	<5	6.9	55
WJ02B	Major Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	9	<5	-	9	-	15.4	64
WJ02C	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	35	16	-	35	-	6.7	70
WJ02D	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	38	22	-	38	-	2.4	55
WJ02E	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	53	32	<5	52	-	3.2	37
WJ03A	Standard Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.7	76
WJ03B	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	22	12	-	22	-	9.6	74
WJ03C	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	66	31	<5	64	-	4.9	45
WJ03D	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	136	77	<5	133	-	5.6	77
WJ03E	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	417	204	15	402	-	4.2	74
WJ03F	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	740	336	11	719	10	2.9	67
WJ03G	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,234	534	10	1,201	23	1.9	48
WJ04Z	Genito-Urinary Medicine (GUM) Infections	12	<5	<5	8	-	3.4	44
WJ06A	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	5	<5	-	5	-	22.4	77
WJ06B	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	39	24	<5	37	-	14.6	73
WJ06C	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	33	20	<5	29	-	10.7	62
WJ06D	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	43	29	<5	41	-	14.2	70
WJ06E	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	119	68	5	113	<5	11.0	72
WJ06F	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	160	79	7	153	-	10.5	64
WJ06G	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	483	259	19	464	-	5.7	74
WJ06H	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	2,880	1,583	86	2,789	5	4.8	76
WJ06J	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	4,605	2,397	114	4,478	13	3.8	68

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
WJ07A	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	8	5	<5	7	-	9.9	70
WJ07B	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	14	8	<5	13	-	10.4	57
WJ07C	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	147	75	16	130	<5	3.5	66
WJ07D	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	557	291	24	525	8	2.4	56
WJ11Z	Other Disorders of Immunity	323	136	38	12	273	3.2	60
YA01Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms	10	<5	5	5	-	5.7	59
YA02A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 4+	9	<5	<5	6	-	5.4	56
YA02B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 0-3	29	8	25	<5	<5	3.7	55
YA03A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	24.0	69
YA03B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 4-7	18	5	<5	17	-	7.8	61
YA03C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	54	16	13	41	-	6.8	51
YA04Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformation	12	8	7	5	-	6.3	53
YA10Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty, including Stenting, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	29	12	20	6	<5	3.1	53
YA11Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Arteriography, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	187	68	28	21	138	0.3	54
YA12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on, Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.0	50
YA13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	5	<5	-	5	-	2.0	72
YC01Z	Image Guided Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Neck	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0.5	34
YC02Z	Image Guided Fine Needle Aspiration of Lesion of Neck	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.5	77
YC10Z	Percutaneous Therapeutic Neck Procedures	7	<5	-	<5	6	0.3	56
YD01Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Respiratory Tract	8	6	8	-	-	0.8	71
YD02Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Pleura	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	63
YD03Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of, Lung or Mediastinum	316	158	119	18	179	0.2	69
YD04Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Pleural Cavity	139	76	26	93	20	0.6	65
YD05Z	Percutaneous Aspiration of Pleural Cavity	75	46	7	38	30	0.5	68

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YF01A	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	9	7	<5	5	<5	1.4	69
YF01B	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	-	-
YF02Z	Radiological Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.9	44
YF03A	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 5+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	34.7	61
YF03B	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-4	11	<5	<5	10	-	27.4	61
YF04A	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 5+	32	14	<5	30	-	25.9	64
YF04B	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 2-4	44	16	<5	41	<5	13.2	53
YF04C	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-1	58	23	7	48	<5	9.4	53
YF05Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Abdominal Cavity	48	13	22	<5	22	0.4	64
YG01A	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 2+	41	37	38	<5	-	4.3	70
YG01B	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 0-1	38	25	36	<5	-	2.5	71
YG02Z	Percutaneous Insertion of Multiple Stents, into Hepatic or Bile Ducts	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	3.8	65
YG03A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	-	5	-	16.6	72
YG03B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 0-3	7	<5	5	<5	-	10.0	67
YG04A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	7	<5	<5	6	-	6.4	72
YG04B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	10	6	<5	7	-	6.7	69
YG05A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	18	10	<5	15	-	12.4	71
YG05B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	25	13	5	19	<5	3.2	67
YG06Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Hepatobiliary System	14	7	<5	8	<5	1.1	65
YG07A	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	6	<5	<5	5	-	8.5	68
YG07B	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	13	<5	6	<5	<5	8.1	55
YG10Z	Percutaneous Transvascular Biopsy of Lesion of Liver	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.5	65
YG11A	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 19 years and over	280	130	65	15	200	0.2	55
YG11B	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.0	16

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YG12Z	Other Percutaneous Diagnostic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures	15	10	6	<5	5	0.6	68
YH01Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of, Three or More Levels of Spine	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	30.0	66
YH02Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of Two Levels of Spine	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	76
YH03Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of One Level of Spine	10	<5	6	<5	<5	3.2	76
YH10Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Extradural Spinal Lesion	13	7	<5	-	11	-	63
YH20Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Bone	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	6
YH30A	Percutaneous Aspiration of Joint, 19 years and over	349	163	<5	118	227	0.3	64
YH30B	Percutaneous Aspiration of Joint, 18 years and under	27	9	10	<5	14	0.1	7
YH31A	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Bone, 19 years and over	238	137	21	9	208	0.0	65
YH31B	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Bone, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14
YH32A	Percutaneous Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue, 19 years and over	44	27	8	-	36	0.1	55
YH32B	Percutaneous Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.3	6
YJ04Z	Core Needle Biopsy of Axillary Lymph Nodes	81	20	38	7	36	0.5	56
YJ08Z	Fine Needle Aspiration of Axillary Lymph Nodes	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.5	66
YJ11Z	Drainage of Lesion of Breast or Associated Lymph Nodes	31	<5	<5	22	6	0.9	48
YJ13Z	Ultrasound Guided Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Breast	11	-	8	<5	<5	0.5	51
YJ15Z	Fine Needle Aspiration of Lesion of Breast	8	-	-	8	-	0.6	37
YL02Z	Standard Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Kidney	25	15	-	-	25	-	66
YL10Z	Bilateral or Multiple, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	160	79	37	16	107	0.2	66
YL11Z	Unilateral, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	443	186	116	81	246	0.4	66
YL12Z	Percutaneous, Attention to or Removal of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	81	38	14	6	61	0.1	60
YL20A	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 19 years and over	200	121	63	11	126	0.2	53
YL20B	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 18 years and under	10	8	7	-	<5	0.2	11
YL21Z	Other Percutaneous Urinary Tract Procedures	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.3	67
YQ04A	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 4+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	2.5	74
YQ04B	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	6.5	68
YQ05A	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 4+	18	12	10	8	-	4.4	65
YQ05B	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-3	34	13	22	9	<5	3.7	53



## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YQ07B	Open Repair of Suprarenal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	-	-	4.0	68
YQ08B	Complex Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	-	-	3.7	74
YQ09A	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 7+	8	<5	<5	5	-	5.9	73
YQ09B	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 4-6	31	25	19	12	-	4.0	74
YQ09C	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-3	33	29	23	10	-	4.4	70
YQ10A	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	15.0	85
YQ10B	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 7-10	7	<5	<5	<5	-	8.7	67
YQ10C	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 4-6	14	12	10	<5	-	10.9	73
YQ10D	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 0-3	8	7	5	<5	-	4.3	62
YQ11A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 7+	6	<5	5	<5	-	9.3	73
YQ11B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 4-6	21	13	11	9	<5	5.5	70
YQ11C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	10	9	6	<5	<5	4.3	70
YQ12A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	12.0	84
YQ12B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 7-10	25	19	11	14	-	8.7	72
YQ12C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 4-6	53	36	33	20	-	6.1	68
YQ12D	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 0-3	57	40	30	24	<5	3.9	64
YQ13A	Bypass to Tibial Arteries with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	10.0	81
YQ13B	Bypass to Tibial Arteries with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.5	59
YQ14Z	Open Treatment of, Primary or Recurrent, Bilateral Varicose Veins	24	9	8	-	16	0.3	51
YQ15Z	Open Treatment of Recurrent Unilateral Varicose Veins	7	<5	<5	-	5	0.1	56
YQ16Z	Open Treatment of Primary Unilateral Varicose Veins	158	74	23	-	135	0.1	49
YQ20A	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	61.3	71
YQ20B	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 0-9	14	9	<5	12	-	21.6	65

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non- Elective			
YQ21A	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 10+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	17.5	83
YQ21B	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-9	9	8	<5	8	-	17.4	65
YQ22A	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 10+	16	11	7	9	-	12.3	73
YQ22B	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 0-9	104	69	31	72	<5	14.5	66
YQ23B	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-7	9	5	<5	6	-	15.2	67
YQ24A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	<5	-	-	4.0	61
YQ24B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-7	13	9	9	<5	-	9.7	64
YQ25A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	19.0	76
YQ25B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	11	8	<5	9	-	22.4	63
YQ26A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	30	20	16	14	-	9.1	66
YQ26B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 5-7	57	50	24	32	<5	8.0	68
YQ26C	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-4	74	53	37	22	15	3.9	62
YQ30Z	Multiple Open Procedures, on Carotid Artery or Blood Vessels of Upper Limbs	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.0	67
YQ31A	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 5+	49	34	34	15	-	4.2	73
YQ31B	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 0-4	106	66	68	38	-	3.6	70
YQ32A	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 5+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	8.8	73
YQ32B	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 0-4	15	11	<5	9	<5	4.4	42
YQ40Z	Sympathectomy	7	5	<5	-	5	0.6	45

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YQ41A	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.2	57
YQ41B	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-1	23	11	5	6	12	2.2	51
YQ42Z	Open Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt Procedures	189	131	48	<5	138	0.3	64
YQ43Z	Biopsy of Temporal Artery	122	42	<5	9	109	0.0	71
YQ50A	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 15+	6	<5	-	6	-	20.8	79
YQ50B	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 11-14	51	23	<5	47	-	9.0	75
YQ50C	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 8-10	154	96	15	137	<5	5.9	76
YQ50D	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 5-7	367	187	56	291	20	3.5	71
YQ50E	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 2-4	561	296	101	317	143	3.1	67
YQ50F	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 0-1	497	210	54	126	317	0.8	57
YQ51A	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 12+	8	5	-	8	-	12.6	83
YQ51B	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 9-11	37	13	-	36	<5	7.5	79
YQ51C	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 6-8	121	55	-	120	<5	4.0	75
YQ51D	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 3-5	258	85	-	251	7	2.3	70
YQ51E	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 0-2	341	186	15	265	61	1.3	61
YR10A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 6+	<5	-	<5	-	-	1.0	72
YR10B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	6.3	67
YR10C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	64
YR11A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 9+	14	10	6	6	<5	7.3	71
YR11B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 6-8	29	19	10	8	11	4.2	71
YR11C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	62	41	17	13	32	2.3	71
YR11D	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	92	53	27	<5	63	0.3	67
YR12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Stent Graft into Peripheral Blood Vessel	9	6	<5	<5	<5	3.8	67

Healthcare Resource Group		All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
YR13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of, Bioabsorbable, Drug-Eluting, Coated or Embolic Protection Stent, into Peripheral Blood Vessel	34	22	9	8	17	2.7	73
YR14A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 3+	17	12	8	<5	7	1.2	69
YR14B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-2	34	22	7	<5	25	0.5	68
YR15A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 6+	24	14	5	9	10	5.1	70
YR15B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 3-5	37	22	12	11	14	1.9	69
YR15C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-2	61	42	18	<5	39	0.4	65
YR16A	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 6+	9	<5	<5	8	-	9.8	57
YR16B	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 0-5	8	5	6	<5	-	5.6	58
YR22A	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	16.5	71
YR22B	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 3-6	12	<5	<5	7	<5	3.9	61
YR22C	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 0-2	27	14	7	12	8	3.2	54
YR23A	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 5+	13	8	<5	11	-	10.8	72
YR23B	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-4	24	9	<5	21	<5	6.1	57
YR24C	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 4+	17	13	10	7	-	7.9	58
YR24D	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-3	22	14	5	<5	16	0.7	59
YR25Z	Arteriography	70	48	13	18	39	0.2	67
YR26Z	Venography	27	17	6	<5	19	0.1	52
YR30Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Bilateral Varicose Veins	117	47	-	-	117	-	56
YR31Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Unilateral Varicose Veins	530	227	<5	-	529	-	55
YR32Z	Sclerotherapy of Bilateral Varicose Veins	6	<5	-	-	6	-	46

**Healthcare Resource Group**

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non- Elective			
YR33Z	Sclerotherapy of Unilateral Varicose Veins	126	36	-	-	126	-	50
YR40A	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	72	26	10	33	29	0.5	58
YR40C	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	6	6	<5	<5	<5	0.5	12
YR40D	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	12	6	<5	6	<5	0.8	2
YR41A	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	143	89	43	34	66	0.4	60
YR41B	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.3	15
YR42A	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	787	258	12	24	751	0.0	58
YR42C	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.3	15
YR42D	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.7	1
YR43A	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	30	12	-	<5	26	0.0	56
YR43C	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	60	47	-	-	60	-	12
YR43D	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	83	58	-	-	83	-	3
YR44A	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	105	35	7	6	92	0.0	58
YR44C	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	24	14	<5	<5	19	0.0	10
YR44D	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	20	10	<5	-	16	0.2	2
YR45A	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port, 19 years and over	<5	-	<5	-	-	-	44
YR45B	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	9
YR46Z	Attention to Subcutaneous Port	<5	<5	-	-	<5	-	23
YR47Z	Removal of Subcutaneous Port	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.3	38
YR48Z	Attention to Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt	166	105	31	<5	132	0.2	61
YR50Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.7	60
YR51Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	<5	-	<5	-	<5	1.0	65
YR52A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 4+	7	<5	<5	5	-	2.9	57
YR52B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	15	9	5	7	<5	3.0	60
YR53Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Arteriovenous Malformation	22	10	12	<5	9	1.3	44
YR54A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 6+	19	14	5	14	-	6.1	67
YR54B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	19	12	10	<5	5	2.7	65

## Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	All Finished Episodes	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YR54C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	72	41	15	17	40	1.3	56
YR55Z	Uterine Artery Embolisation	9	-	7	<5	<5	1.8	45
YR56Z	Varicocele Embolisation	37	37	8	-	29	0.0	32
YR57Z	Percutaneous, Chemoembolisation or Radioembolisation, of Lesion of Liver	17	12	14	-	<5	1.8	67
YR58Z	Injection Sclerotherapy of Peripheral Arteriovenous Malformation	<5	-	-	-	<5	-	11
YR63B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm using Fenestrated Stent Graft, with CC Score 0-5	<5	-	<5	-	-	3.0	68
YR65A	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.0	62
YR65B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	2.0	68
YR66A	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.0	77
YR66B	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	7	7	6	<5	-	3.6	76
YR67A	Standard Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	20	19	16	<5	-	4.3	74
YR67B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	75	64	65	10	-	4.2	74

More detailed information, at code level, is available in downloadable form from the website

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201718>

Additional information on the data can be found in the Explanatory Notes, available from the website

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>

## About the Hospital Information Branch (HIB)

Hospital Information Branch is responsible for the collection, quality assurance, analysis and publication of timely and accurate information derived from a wide range of statistical information returns supplied by the Health & Social Care (HSC) Trusts and the HSC Board. Statistical information is collected routinely from a variety of electronic patient level administrative system and pre-defined EXCEL survey return templates.

The Head of Branch is Principal Statistician, Siobhán Morgan. The Branch aims to present information in a meaningful way and provide advice on its uses to customers in the HSC Committee, Professional Advisory Groups, policy branches within the DoH, other Health organisations, academia, private sector organisations, charity/voluntary organisations as well as the general public. The statistical information collected is used to contribute to major exercises such as reporting on the performance of the HSC system, other comparative performance exercises, target setting and monitoring, development of service frameworks as well as policy formulation and evaluation. In addition, the information is used in response to a significantly high volume of Parliamentary/ Assembly questions and ad-hoc queries each year.

Information is disseminated through a number of key statistical publications, including: Inpatient Activity, Outpatient Activity, Emergency Care, Mental Health & Learning Disability and Waiting Time Statistics (Inpatient, Outpatient, Diagnostics and Cancer). A detailed list of these publications is available from <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>

Further information on the data including definitions is available from the website <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/articles/episode-based-activity>

**This Statistical bulletin and others published by Hospital Information Branch are available to download from the DoH Internet site at:**

Internet address: <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/doh-statistics-and-research>

**Publication Revisions:** A revised version of this publication was issued on **20th February 2020** following the identification of duplicated data in Trust returns. The revision results in 475 episodes/admissions being removed from Omagh Hospital (Western Health & Social Care Trust). The revisions relate to specialty 361 (Nephrology) in Volume 1. In Volume 2, the revisions effect diagnosis block 'Renal Failure ('N17-N19') and procedure block 'Miscellaneous Operations Procedure ('X28-X66') in Volume 3. HRG4 code LA97A has been revised accordingly in Volume 4. All relevant tables have been amended and revised figures identified with '\*'. A revised methodology has been implemented to avoid similar issues in future.

## Additional Information

**Further information** on *Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics* is available from:

Sally Pattison  
Hospital Information Branch  
Information & Analysis Directorate  
Department of Health  
Stormont Estate  
Belfast, BT4 3SQ

☎ Tel: 028 9052 2684

☎ Fax: 028 9052 3288

✉ Email: [sally.pattison@health-ni.gov.uk](mailto:sally.pattison@health-ni.gov.uk)

This Statistical bulletin and others published by Hospital Information Branch are available to download from the DoH Internet site at:

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>